

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **CRRMH-DO-BAY**      **Corrotoman River Mesohaline Estuary (CRRMH)**

Cause Location: The Corrotoman River and its tidal tributaries (CRRMH).

City / County: Lancaster Co.

Use(s): Aquatic Life                      Open-Water Aquatic Life

Cause(s) / VA Category: Oxygen, Dissolved / 4A

The mainstem Corrotoman River was included in EPA's 1998 Overlist. The Chesapeake Bay water quality standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle.

The Corrotoman River mesohaline estuary fails the Chesapeake Bay Open Water Subuse's summer 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criterion. The segment meets the Open Water rest-of-year criteria. There is insufficient data to assess the other dissolved oxygen criteria.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, CRRMH is considered Category 4A.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E26E_BES01A98 / Bells Creek / The boundaries are described in VDH shellfish condemnation 58B, 4/28/1997.	4A	Oxygen, Dissolved	2006	L	0.055
CRRMH					
VAP-E26E_BLD01A98 / Belwood Swamp / Tidal limit to its mouth at the Western Branch Corrotoman River.	4A	Oxygen, Dissolved	2006	L	0.009
CRRMH					
VAP-E26E_CRR01A00 / Corrotoman River / The mainstem of the Corrotoman River within segment CRRMH.	4A	Oxygen, Dissolved	1998	L	3.769
VAP-E26E_CTM01A00 / Eastern Branch Corrotoman River / The boundaries are described in VDH shellfish condemnations 021-058B, 11/16/2016.	4A	Oxygen, Dissolved	2006	L	0.540
Size increased in the 2018 cycle.					
CRRMH					
VAP-E26E_CTM01B10 / Eastern Branch Corrotoman River / Portion of VDH shellfish condemnation 058C, 4/28/1997 open on 11/16/2016.	4A	Oxygen, Dissolved	2006	L	0.081
Size decreased in the 2018 cycle.					
CRRMH					
VAP-E26E_CTM02A08 / Eastern Branch Corrotoman River, UT / Described in VDH Shellfish Condemnation 021-058D, 11/16/2016.	4A	Oxygen, Dissolved	2006	L	0.010
CRRMH					
VAP-E26E_CTM03A08 / Eastern Branch Corrotoman River / Downstream boundary of VDH condemnation 021-058C, 4/28/1997 to mouth.	4A	Oxygen, Dissolved	2006	L	0.758
CRRMH					
VAP-E26E_CTO01A02 / Western Branch Corrotoman River / The boundaries are described in VDH shellfish condemnation 021-132A,	4A	Oxygen, Dissolved	2006	L	0.452

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## ***Rappahannock River Basin***

11/17/2015, not otherwise segmented.

Size increased in the 2018 cycle.

### **CRRMH**

VAP-E26E_CTO01B12 / Western Branch Corrotoman River / Portion of SFC 132, 4/28/1997 open in 021-132, 11/17/2015.	4A	Oxygen, Dissolved	2006	L	0.144
--	----	-------------------	------	---	-------

Size reduced in the 2018 cycle.

### **CRRMH**

VAP-E26E_CTO01C12 / Western Branch Corrotoman River, UT / Described in VDH-DSS condemnation 021-132M1, 11/17/2015.	4A	Oxygen, Dissolved	2006	L	0.002
--	----	-------------------	------	---	-------

### **CRRMH**

VAP-E26E_CTO02A06 / Western Branch Corrotoman River / Mainstem downstream of SFC 132A, 4/28/1997	4A	Oxygen, Dissolved	2006	L	1.209
--	----	-------------------	------	---	-------

### **CRRMH**

VAP-E26E_DAS01A02 / Davis Creek / As described in VDH-DSS SFC 021-132C. 11/17/2015.	4A	Oxygen, Dissolved	2006	L	0.029
---	----	-------------------	------	---	-------

### **CRRMH**

VAP-E26E_EWE01A00 / Ewells Prong / As described in VDH shellfish condemnation 187A, 4/28/1997.	4A	Oxygen, Dissolved	2006	L	0.036
--	----	-------------------	------	---	-------

Merged in the 2018 cycle.

### **CRRMH**

VAP-E26E_EWE02A08 / Ewells Prong / Portion of VDH Shellfish Condemnation 021-187B, 10/17/2012 not included on 187A, 4/28/1997.	4A	Oxygen, Dissolved	2006	L	0.012
--	----	-------------------	------	---	-------

### **CRRMH**

VAP-E26E_HLS01A00 / Hills Creek / The boundaries are described in VDH shellfish condemnation 58A, 4/28/1997.	4A	Oxygen, Dissolved	2006	L	0.062
--	----	-------------------	------	---	-------

### **CRRMH**

VAP-E26E_JON01A08 / John Creek / Described in VDH-DSS Condemnation 021-132E, 11/17/2015.	4A	Oxygen, Dissolved	2006	L	0.036
--	----	-------------------	------	---	-------

### **CRRMH**

VAP-E26E_JON02A08 / John Creek / Downstream of condemnation 021-132E, 11/17/2015.	4A	Oxygen, Dissolved	2006	L	0.016
---	----	-------------------	------	---	-------

### **CRRMH**

VAP-E26E_LIT01A06 / Little Branch / Tidal limit to mouth at Western Branch Corrotoman River	4A	Oxygen, Dissolved	2006	L	0.114
---	----	-------------------	------	---	-------

### **CRRMH**

VAP-E26E_LOW01A08 / Lowrey Creek / Described in VDH Shellfish Condemnation 021-132D, 11/17/2015.	4A	Oxygen, Dissolved	2006	L	0.028
--	----	-------------------	------	---	-------

### **CRRMH**

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## ***Rappahannock River Basin***

VAP-E26E_MIP01A00 / Millenbeck Prong / Described in VDH shellfish condemnation 187B, 4/28/1997.	4A	Oxygen, Dissolved	2006	L	0.037
CRRMH					
VAP-E26E_MOR01A08 / Moran Creek / Described in VDH Condemnation 021-198D, 11/16/2016.	4A	Oxygen, Dissolved	2006	L	0.049
CRRMH					
VAP-E26E_MOR01B12 / Moran Creek / Described in VDH-DSS condemnation 021-198F, 10/17/2012.	4A	Oxygen, Dissolved	2006	L	0.010
CRRMH					
VAP-E26E_MOR02A08 / Moran Creek / Downstream of condemnations 021-198, 10/17/2012.	4A	Oxygen, Dissolved	2006	L	0.095
CRRMH					
VAP-E26E_MYE01A00 / Myer Creek / As described in VDH shellfish condemnation 198, 4/28/1997.	4A	Oxygen, Dissolved	2006	L	0.081
Merged in the 2018 cycle.					
CRRMH					
VAP-E26E_MYE01B02 / Myer Creek, UT / As described in VDH-DSS SFC 021-198G, 11/16/2016.	4A	Oxygen, Dissolved	2006	L	0.042
CRRMH					
VAP-E26E_MYE01C04 / Myer Creek / Described in VDH-DSS condemnation 021-198M1, 11/16/2016.	4A	Oxygen, Dissolved	2006	L	0.074
Split in the 2018 cycle.					
CRRMH					
VAP-E26E_MYE01D18 / Myer Creek / Portion of VDH-DSS condemnation 021-198B, 11/16/2016 open in 198, 4/28/1997.	4A	Oxygen, Dissolved	2006	L	0.004
CRRMH					
VAP-E26E_MYE02C16 / Myer Creek / Described in VDH Condemnation 021-198F, 11/16/2016.	4A	Oxygen, Dissolved	2006	L	0.017
CRRMH					
VAP-E26E_MYE03A08 / Myer Creek / Downstream of condemnations to mouth at Corrotoman River	4A	Oxygen, Dissolved	2006	L	0.470
CRRMH					
VAP-E26E_SEN01A00 / Senior Creek / The boundaries are described in VDH shellfish condemnation 021-132B, 11/17/2015.	4A	Oxygen, Dissolved	2006	L	0.070
CRRMH					
VAP-E26E_TAY01A00 / Taylor Creek / As described in VDH-DSS condemnations 021-198A and -C, 11/16/2016.	4A	Oxygen, Dissolved	2006	L	0.078
CRRMH					
VAP-E26E_TAY02A08 / Taylor Creek / Described in VDH Shellfish Condemnation 021-198E, 11/16/2016.	4A	Oxygen, Dissolved	2006	L	0.024

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

### CRRMH

VAP-E26E_TAY03A12 / Taylor Creek / Portion of VDH-DSS condemnation 205, 4/28/1997 open 11/16/2016.	4A	Oxygen, Dissolved	2006	L	0.088
--	----	-------------------	------	---	-------

### CRRMH

VAP-E26E_TON01A00 / Town Creek / The boundaries are described in VDH shellfish condemnation 021-187C, 11/16/2016.	4A	Oxygen, Dissolved	2006	L	0.017
---	----	-------------------	------	---	-------

### CRRMH

VAP-E26E_WHR01A00 / Whitehouse Creek / The boundaries are described in VDH shellfish condemnation 021-187A and -187B, 11/16/2016.	4A	Oxygen, Dissolved	2006	L	0.050
---	----	-------------------	------	---	-------

### CRRMH

VAP-E26E_ZZZ02A14 / Unsegmented estuaries in E26 / Unsegmented portion of watershed RA70	4A	Oxygen, Dissolved	2006	L	0.105
--	----	-------------------	------	---	-------

### CRRMH

VAP-E26E_ZZZ02C14 / Unsegmented estuaries in E26 / Unsegmented portion of watershed RA72	4A	Oxygen, Dissolved	2006	L	0.529
--	----	-------------------	------	---	-------

### CRRMH

Corrotoman River Mesohaline Estuary (CRRMH)	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Aquatic Life</b>			
Oxygen, Dissolved - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	<b>9.200</b>		

### Sources:

Agriculture	Atmospheric Deposition - Nitrogen	Industrial Point Source Discharge	Internal Nutrient Recycling
Loss of Riparian Habitat	Municipal Point Source Discharges	Sources Outside State Jurisdiction or Borders	Wet Weather Discharges (Point Source and Combination of Stormwater, SSO or CSO)

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## ***Rappahannock River Basin***

**Cause Group Code:** **CRRMH-SAV-BAY**    **Corrotoman River Mesohaline Estuary (CRRMH)**

Cause Location: The Corrotoman River and its tidal tributaries (CRRMH).

City / County: Lancaster Co.

Use(s): Aquatic Life                      Shallow-Water Submerged  
   Aquatic Vegetation

Cause(s) / VA Category: Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes) / 4A

The mesohaline Corrotoman River (CRRMH) has been impaired of the Chesapeake Bay Shallow Water Subuse since the 2012 cycle. During the 2018 cycle, CRRMH does not meet the Shallow Water Subuse's submerged aquatic vegetation acreage criterion and there is insufficient information to assess the water clarity acreage criterion.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, CRRMH is considered Category 4A.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E26E_BES01A98 / Bells Creek / The boundaries are described in VDH shellfish condemnation 58B, 4/28/1997.	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2012	L	0.055
CRRMH					
VAP-E26E_BLD01A98 / Belwood Swamp / Tidal limit to its mouth at the Western Branch Corrotoman River.	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2012	L	0.009
CRRMH					
VAP-E26E_CRR01A00 / Corrotoman River / The mainstem of the Corrotoman River within segment CRRMH.	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2012	L	3.769
VAP-E26E_CTM01A00 / Eastern Branch Corrotoman River / The boundaries are described in VDH shellfish condemnations 021-058B, 11/16/2016.	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2012	L	0.540
Size increased in the 2018 cycle.					
CRRMH					
VAP-E26E_CTM01B10 / Eastern Branch Corrotoman River / Portion of VDH shellfish condemnation 058C, 4/28/1997 open on 11/16/2016.	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2012	L	0.081
Size decreased in the 2018 cycle.					
CRRMH					
VAP-E26E_CTM02A08 / Eastern Branch Corrotoman River, UT / Described in VDH Shellfish Condemnation 021-058D, 11/16/2016.	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2012	L	0.010
CRRMH					
VAP-E26E_CTM03A08 / Eastern Branch Corrotoman River / Downstream boundary of VDH condemnation 021-058C, 4/28/1997 to mouth.	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2012	L	0.758
CRRMH					
VAP-E26E_CTO01A02 / Western Branch Corrotoman River / The boundaries are described in VDH shellfish condemnation 021-132A, 11/17/2015, not otherwise segmented.	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2012	L	0.452

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

Size increased in the 2018 cycle.

CRRMH

VAP-E26E_CTO01B12 / Western Branch Corrotoman River / Portion of SFC 132, 4/28/1997 open in 021-132, 11/17/2015.	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2012	L	0.144
--	----	------------------------------	------	---	-------

Size reduced in the 2018 cycle.

CRRMH

VAP-E26E_CTO01C12 / Western Branch Corrotoman River, UT / Described in VDH-DSS condemnation 021-132M1, 11/17/2015.	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2012	L	0.002
--	----	------------------------------	------	---	-------

CRRMH

VAP-E26E_CTO02A06 / Western Branch Corrotoman River / Mainstem downstream of SFC 132A, 4/28/1997	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2012	L	1.209
--	----	------------------------------	------	---	-------

CRRMH

VAP-E26E_DAS01A02 / Davis Creek / As described in VDH-DSS SFC 021-132C. 11/17/2015.	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2012	L	0.029
---	----	------------------------------	------	---	-------

CRRMH

VAP-E26E_EWE01A00 / Ewells Prong / As described in VDH shellfish condemnation 187A, 4/28/1997.	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2012	L	0.036
--	----	------------------------------	------	---	-------

Merged in the 2018 cycle.

CRRMH

VAP-E26E_EWE02A08 / Ewells Prong / Portion of VDH Shellfish Condemnation 021-187B, 10/17/2012 not included on 187A, 4/28/1997.	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2012	L	0.012
--	----	------------------------------	------	---	-------

CRRMH

VAP-E26E_HLS01A00 / Hills Creek / The boundaries are described in VDH shellfish condemnation 58A, 4/28/1997.	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2012	L	0.062
--	----	------------------------------	------	---	-------

CRRMH

VAP-E26E_JON01A08 / John Creek / Described in VDH-DSS Condemnation 021-132E, 11/17/2015.	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2012	L	0.036
--	----	------------------------------	------	---	-------

CRRMH

VAP-E26E_JON02A08 / John Creek / Downstream of condemnation 021-132E, 11/17/2015.	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2012	L	0.016
---	----	------------------------------	------	---	-------

CRRMH

VAP-E26E_LIT01A06 / Little Branch / Tidal limit to mouth at Western Branch Corrotoman River	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2012	L	0.114
---	----	------------------------------	------	---	-------

CRRMH

VAP-E26E_LOW01A08 / Lowrey Creek / Described in VDH Shellfish Condemnation 021-132D, 11/17/2015.	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2012	L	0.028
--	----	------------------------------	------	---	-------

CRRMH

VAP-E26E_MIP01A00 / Millenbeck Prong / Described in VDH shellfish condemnation 187B, 4/28/1997.	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2012	L	0.037
---	----	------------------------------	------	---	-------

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

CRRMH

VAP-E26E_MOR01A08 / Moran Creek / Described in VDH Condemnation 021-198D, 11/16/2016.	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2012	L	0.049
--	----	------------------------------	------	---	-------

CRRMH

VAP-E26E_MOR01B12 / Moran Creek / Described in VDH-DSS condemnation 021-198F, 10/17/2012.	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2012	L	0.010
--	----	------------------------------	------	---	-------

CRRMH

VAP-E26E_MOR02A08 / Moran Creek / Downstream of condemnations 021-198, 10/17/2012.	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2012	L	0.095
---	----	------------------------------	------	---	-------

CRRMH

VAP-E26E_MYE01A00 / Myer Creek / As described in VDH shellfish condemnation 198, 4/28/1997.	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2012	L	0.081
--	----	------------------------------	------	---	-------

Merged in the 2018 cycle.

CRRMH

VAP-E26E_MYE01B02 / Myer Creek, UT / As described in VDH- DSS SFC 021-198G, 11/16/2016.	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2012	L	0.042
--	----	------------------------------	------	---	-------

CRRMH

VAP-E26E_MYE01C04 / Myer Creek / Described in VDH-DSS condemnation 021-198M1, 11/16/2016.	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2012	L	0.074
--	----	------------------------------	------	---	-------

Split in the 2018 cycle.

CRRMH

VAP-E26E_MYE01D18 / Myer Creek / Portion of VDH-DSS condemnation 021-198B, 11/16/2016 open in 198, 4/28/1997.	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2012	L	0.004
--	----	------------------------------	------	---	-------

CRRMH

VAP-E26E_MYE02C16 / Myer Creek / Described in VDH Condemnation 021-198F, 11/16/2016.	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2012	L	0.017
---	----	------------------------------	------	---	-------

CRRMH

VAP-E26E_MYE03A08 / Myer Creek / Downstream of condemnations to mouth at Corrotoman River	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2012	L	0.470
--	----	------------------------------	------	---	-------

CRRMH

VAP-E26E_SEN01A00 / Senior Creek / The boundaries are described in VDH shellfish condemnation 021-132B, 11/17/2015.	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2012	L	0.070
--	----	------------------------------	------	---	-------

CRRMH

VAP-E26E_TAY01A00 / Taylor Creek / As described in VDH-DSS condemnations 021-198A and -C, 11/16/2016.	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2012	L	0.078
--	----	------------------------------	------	---	-------

CRRMH

VAP-E26E_TAY02A08 / Taylor Creek / Described in VDH Shellfish Condemnation 021-198E, 11/16/2016.	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2012	L	0.024
---	----	------------------------------	------	---	-------

CRRMH

Draft 2018

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

VAP-E26E\_TAY03A12 / Taylor Creek / Portion of VDH-DSS condemnation 205, 4/28/1997 open 11/16/2016. 4A Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes) 2012 L 0.088

CRRMH

VAP-E26E\_TON01A00 / Town Creek / The boundaries are described in VDH shellfish condemnation 021-187C, 11/16/2016. 4A Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes) 2012 L 0.017

CRRMH

VAP-E26E\_WHR01A00 / Whitehouse Creek / The boundaries are described in VDH shellfish condemnation 021-187A and -187B, 11/16/2016. 4A Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes) 2012 L 0.050

CRRMH

VAP-E26E\_ZZZ02A14 / Unsegmented estuaries in E26 / Unsegmented portion of watershed RA70 4A Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes) 2012 L 0.105

CRRMH

VAP-E26E\_ZZZ02C14 / Unsegmented estuaries in E26 / Unsegmented portion of watershed RA72 4A Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes) 2012 L 0.529

CRRMH

Corrotoman River Mesohaline Estuary (CRRMH)

**Shallow-Water Submerged Aquatic Vegetation**

Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary  
(Sq. Miles)  
**9.200**

Reservoir  
(Acres)

River  
(Miles)

Sources:

Agriculture

Atmospheric Deposition -  
Nitrogen

Clean Sediments

Industrial Point Source  
Discharge

Internal Nutrient Recycling

Loss of Riparian Habitat

Municipal Point Source  
Discharges

Sediment Resuspension  
(Clean Sediment)

Sources Outside State  
Jurisdiction or Borders

Wet Weather Discharges  
(Point Source and  
Combination of Stormwater,  
SSO or CSO)



# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** E01R-01-BAC

### **Thumb Run**

**Cause Location:** Begins at the confluence of West Branch Thumb Run and East Branch Thumb Run and continues downstream until the confluence with the Rappahannock River.

**City / County:** Fauquier Co.

**Use(s):** Recreation

**Cause(s) / VA Category:** Escherichia coli / 4A

E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (8 of 31 samples - 25.8%) at station 3-THU004.69 at Route 688 (Leeds Manor Road). The Thumb Run Watershed fecal coliform TMDL (POL0117) was approved by the EPA on 05/31/2002. The SWCB approved the TMDL on 06/17/2004. Federal ID 24413. A bacteria TMDL Implementation Plan for the Thumb Run watershed (ID 98) was approved by the EPA on 05/22/2006.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E01R_THU01A00 / Thumb Run / Segment begins at the confluence of West Branch Thumb Run and East Branch Thumb Run and continues downstream until the confluence with the Rappahannock River.	4A	Escherichia coli	2010	L	7.67
Thumb Run			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Recreation					
Escherichia coli - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					7.67

#### Sources:

Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)	On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems)	Runoff from Forest/Grassland/Parkland	Wastes from Pets
Waterfowl	Wildlife Other than Waterfowl		

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** E01R-01-BEN

**Thumb Run, East Branch**

**Cause Location:** Begins at the headwaters of East Branch Thumb Run and continues downstream until the confluence of East Branch to the mainstem Thumb Run.

**City / County:** Fauquier Co.

**Use(s):** Aquatic Life

**Cause(s) / VA Category:** Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments / 5A

A total of three biological monitoring events in 2011 and 2012 at station 3-THM001.40 at Route 647 resulted in a VSCI assessment which indicates an impaired macroinvertebrate community.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E01R_THM01A02 / Thumb Run, East Branch / Segment begins at the headwaters of East Branch Thumb Run and continues downstream until the confluence of East Branch to the mainstem Thumb Run.	5A	Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments	2012	L	6.59
Thumb Run, East Branch			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Aquatic Life</b>					
Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>6.59</b>

**Sources:**

Source Unknown

# Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018

## Rappahannock River Basin

Cause Group Code: **E01R-02-BAC**

Thumb Run, West Branch

Cause Location: Begins at the headwaters of West Branch Thumb Run and continues downstream until the confluence of West Branch to the mainstem Thumb Run.

City / County: Fauquier Co.

Use(s): Recreation

Cause(s) / VA Category: Escherichia coli / 4A

E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (2 of 16 samples - 12.5%) at station 3-THW004.68 at Route 635. A new TMDL is not required for this impaired segment of West Branch, Thumb Run because the downstream Thumb Run Watershed bacteria TMDL (24413, 05/31/2002) included modeling, source identification, and reductions that covered the entire Thumb Run watershed. A bacteria TMDL Implementation Plan for the Thumb Run watershed (ID 98) was approved by the EPA on 05/22/2006.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E01R_THW01A02 / Thumb Run, West Branch / Segment starts at the headwaters of West Branch Thumb Run and continues downstream until the confluence of West Branch to the mainstem Thumb Run.	4A	Escherichia coli	2002	L	12.08
Thumb Run, West Branch			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Recreation</b>					
Escherichia coli - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>12.08</b>

### Sources:

Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)	On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems)	Runoff from Forest/Grassland/Parkland	Wastes from Pets
Waterfowl	Wildlife Other than Waterfowl		

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** E01R-02-BEN

**Unnamed Tributary to Thumb Run, West Branch**

**Cause Location:** Segment begins at the headwaters of an unnamed tributary to West Branch Thumb Run and continues downstream until the confluence with West Branch Thumb Run.

**City / County:** Fauquier Co.

**Use(s):** Aquatic Life

**Cause(s) / VA Category:** Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments / 5A

A total of two biological monitoring events in 2011 at station 3-XHU000.04 resulted in a VSCI assessment which indicates an impaired macroinvertebrate community.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E01R_XHU01A14 / Unnamed Tributary to Thumb Run, West Branch / Segment begins at the headwaters of an unnamed tributary to West Branch Thumb Run and continues downstream until the confluence with West Branch Thumb Run.	5A	Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments	2014	L	0.80
Unnamed Tributary to Thumb Run, West Branch			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Aquatic Life</b>					
Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>0.80</b>

**Sources:**

Source Unknown

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** E01R-04-BAC

**Thumb Run, East Branch**

**Cause Location:** Begins at the headwaters of East Branch Thumb Run and continues downstream until the confluence of East Branch to the mainstem Thumb Run.

**City / County:** Fauquier Co.

**Use(s):** Recreation

**Cause(s) / VA Category:** Escherichia coli / 4A

E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (8 of 16 samples - 50.0%) at station 3-THM001.40 at Route 647. A new TMDL is not required for this impaired segment of Thumb Run, East Branch because the downstream Thumb Run Watershed bacteria TMDL (24413, 05/31/2002) included modeling, source identification, and reductions that covered the entire Thumb Run watershed (POL0117). A bacteria TMDL Implementation Plan for the Thumb Run watershed (ID 98) was approved by the EPA on 05/22/2006.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E01R_THM01A02 / Thumb Run, East Branch / Segment begins at the headwaters of East Branch Thumb Run and continues downstream until the confluence of East Branch to the mainstem Thumb Run.	4A	Escherichia coli	2004	L	6.59
Thumb Run, East Branch			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Recreation</b>					
Escherichia coli - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>6.59</b>

**Sources:**

Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)	On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems)	Runoff from Forest/Grassland/Parkland	Wastes from Pets
Waterfowl	Wildlife Other than Waterfowl		

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E01R-05-BAC**

**Fiery Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the headwaters of Fiery Run and continues downstream until the confluence with the Rappahannock River.

City / County: Fauquier Co.

Use(s): Recreation

Cause(s) / VA Category: Escherichia coli / 4A

E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (5 of 12 samples - 41.7%) at station 3-FIR002.35 at Route 635. A new TMDL is not required for this impaired segment of Fiery Run because the downstream Upper Rappahannock River Watershed bacteria TMDL (33913, 01/23/2008) included modeling, source identification, and reductions that covered the entire Rappahannock River (1) watershed (POL0516).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E01R_FIR01A04 / Fiery Run / Segment begins at the headwaters of Fiery Run and continues downstream until the confluence with the Rappahannock River.	4A	Escherichia coli	2010	L	9.38
Fiery Run			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Recreation					
Escherichia coli - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>9.38</b>

Sources:

Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems)

Wastes from Pets

Waterfowl

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E01R-06-BAC**

**Jordan River**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence of Hittles Mill Stream, at rivermile 6.98, and continues downstream until the confluence with the Rappahannock River.

City / County: Rappahannock Co.

Use(s): Recreation

Cause(s) / VA Category: Escherichia coli / 4A

E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (5 of 23 samples - 21.7%) at station 3-JOR000.50 at Route 637. A new TMDL is not required for this impaired segment of Fiery Run because the downstream Upper Rappahannock River Watershed bacteria TMDL (33913, 01/23/2008) included modeling, source identification, and reductions that covered the entire Rappahannock River (1) watershed (POL0516).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E01R_JOR01A04 / Jordan River / Segment begins at the confluence of Hittles Mill Stream, at rivermile 7.05, and continues downstream until the confluence with the Rappahannock River.	4A	Escherichia coli	2012	L	7.05
Jordan River			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Recreation					
Escherichia coli - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>7.05</b>

Sources:

Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems)

Wastes from Pets

Waterfowl

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E01R-07-BAC**

**Buck Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the headwaters of Buck Run to the confluence with the Rappahannock River.

City / County: Fauquier Co.

Use(s): Recreation

Cause(s) / VA Category: Escherichia coli / 4A

E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (7 of 12 samples - 58.3%) at station 3-BUC001.54 at Route 735. A new TMDL is not required for this impaired segment of Buck Run because the downstream Upper Rappahannock River Watershed bacteria TMDL (33913, 01/23/2008) included modeling, source identification, and reductions that covered the entire Rappahannock River (1) watershed (POL0516).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E01R_BUC01A10 / Buck Run / Headwaters of Buck Run to the confluence with the Rappahannock River.	4A	Escherichia coli	2016	L	9.76
Buck Run			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Recreation</b>					
Escherichia coli - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>9.76</b>

Sources:

Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems)

Wastes from Pets

Waterfowl

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl



# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** E02R-01-BAC

**Carter Run**

**Cause Location:** Begins at the confluence with Horner Run and continues downstream until the confluence with the Rappahannock River.

**City / County:** Fauquier Co.

**Use(s):** Recreation

**Cause(s) / VA Category:** Escherichia coli / 4A

E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (8 of 38 samples - 21.1%) at station 3-CAE000.25 at Route 688; E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (4 of 12 samples - 33.3%) at station 3-CAE002.79 at Route 681; and E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (3 of 10 samples - 30.0%) at station 3-CAE006.32 at Route 738. The Carter Run Watershed bacteria TMDL for the Carter Run watershed (POL0155) was approved by the EPA on 03/10/2005. Federal ID 24414. The bacteria TMDL Implementation Plan for the Carter Run watershed (ID 99) was approved by the EPA on 05/22/2006.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E02R_CAE01A00 / Carter Run / Segment begins at the confluence with South Run and continues downstream until the confluence with the Rappahannock River.	4A	Escherichia coli	1998	L	3.62
VAN-E02R_CAE02A04 / Carter Run / Segment begins at the PWS designation, at rivermile 5.0, and continues downstream until the confluence with South Run.	4A	Escherichia coli	2006	L	1.56
VAN-E02R_CAE02B12 / Carter Run / Segment begins at the confluence with Horner Run and continues downstream until the beginning of the PWS designation, at rivermile 5.0.	4A	Escherichia coli	2006	L	7.20
Carter Run Recreation			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>12.38</b>

**Sources:**

Grazing in Riparian or  
Shoreline Zones  
Wastes from Pets

Livestock (Grazing or  
Feeding Operations)  
Waterfowl

Runoff from  
Forest/Grassland/Parkland  
Wildlife Other than  
Waterfowl

Sewage Discharges in  
Unsewered Areas

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** E02R-01-BEN

**Great Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Great Run at rivermile 7.20, approximately 0.6 rivermile downstream from Route 802, and continues downstream until the confluence with the Rappahannock River.

City / County: Fauquier Co.

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Cause(s) / VA Category: Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments / 5A

A total of three biological monitoring events in 2011 and 2012 at station 3-GRT001.70 at Route 687 resulted in a VSCI assessment that indicates an impaired macroinvertebrate community.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E02R_GRT01A00 / Great Run / Segment begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Great Run, approximately 1.0 rivermile upstream of Route 687, and continues downstream until the confluence with the Rappahannock River.	5A	Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments	2012	L	2.81
VAN-E02R_GRT02A04 / Great Run / Segment begins at the confluence of an unnamed tributary to Great Run, at approximately rivermile 5.5, and continues downstream until the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Great Run, approximately 1.0 rivermile upstream of Route 687.	5A	Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments	2010	L	2.84
VAN-E02R_GRT03A02 / Great Run / Segment begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Great Run at rivermile 7.20, approximately 0.6 rivermile downstream from Route 802, and continues downstream until the confluence with another unnamed tributary, at approximately rivermile 5.5.	5A	Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments	2010	L	1.54
Great Run			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Aquatic Life					
Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>7.19</b>

Sources:

Source Unknown

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** E02R-02-BAC

**Great Run**

**Cause Location:** Begins at the headwaters of Great Run and continues downstream until the confluence with the Rappahannock River.

**City / County:** Fauquier Co.

**Use(s):** Recreation

**Cause(s) / VA Category:** Escherichia coli / 4A

E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (2 of 16 samples - 12.5%) at station 3-GRT001.70 at Route 687. 2016 Assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (3 of 6 samples - 50.0%) at station 3-GRT007.72 at Route 802. The Great Run Watershed bacteria TMDL for the Great Run watershed (POL0156) was approved by the EPA on 03/10/2005. Federal ID 23325. The bacteria TMDL Implementation Plan for the Great Run watershed (ID 160) was approved by the EPA on 05/22/2006.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E02R_GRT01A00 / Great Run / Segment begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Great Run, approximately 1.0 rivermile upstream of Route 687, and continues downstream until the confluence with the Rappahannock River.	4A	Escherichia coli	2004	L	2.81
VAN-E02R_GRT02A04 / Great Run / Segment begins at the confluence of an unnamed tributary to Great Run, at approximately rivermile 5.5, and continues downstream until the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Great Run, approximately 1.0 rivermile upstream of Route 687.	4A	Escherichia coli	2004	L	2.84
VAN-E02R_GRT03A02 / Great Run / Segment begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Great Run at rivermile 7.20, approximately 0.6 rivermile downstream from Route 802, and continues downstream until the confluence with another unnamed tributary, at approximately rivermile 5.5.	4A	Escherichia coli	2004	L	1.54
VAN-E02R_GRT04A04 / Great Run / Segment begins at the headwaters of Great Run and continues downstream until the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Great Run (streamcode XAC), at rivermile 7.20.	4A	Escherichia coli	2004	L	9.46
Great Run Recreation			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>16.65</b>

**Sources:**

Grazing in Riparian or  
Shoreline Zones

Livestock (Grazing or  
Feeding Operations)

Runoff from  
Forest/Grassland/Parkland

Sewage Discharges in  
Unsewered Areas

Wastes from Pets

Waterfowl

Wildlife Other than  
Waterfowl

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E02R-03-BAC**

**Rappahannock River**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with Great Run, at rivermile 154.9, and continues downstream until the confluence with the Hazel River, at rivermile 147.52.

City / County: Culpeper Co.

Fauquier Co.

Use(s): Recreation

Cause(s) / VA Category: Escherichia coli / 4A

E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (3 of 12 samples - 25.0%) at station 3-RPP150.32 at Route 621. A new TMDL is not required for this impaired segment of the Rappahannock River because the downstream Upper Rappahannock River bacteria TMDL (33951, 01/23/2008) included modeling, source identification, and reductions that covered the entire Rappahannock River (2) watershed (POL0508).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E02R_RPP01A02 / Rappahannock River / Segment begins at the confluence with Great Run, at rivermile 154.9, and continues downstream until the confluence with the Hazel River, at rivermile 147.52.	4A	Escherichia coli	2006	L	7.04
Rappahannock River			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Recreation</b>					
Escherichia coli - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>7.04</b>

### Sources:

Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems)

Wastes from Pets

Waterfowl

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E02R-04-BAC**

### **Barrows Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the headwaters of Barrows Run and continues downstream until the confluence with the Rappahannock River.

City / County: Fauquier Co.

Use(s): Recreation

Cause(s) / VA Category: Escherichia coli / 4A

2012 Assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (3 of 4 samples - 75.0%) at station 3-BRW000.29 at Springs Drive. A new TMDL is not required for this impaired segment of Barrows Run because the downstream Upper Rappahannock River Watershed bacteria TMDL (33951, 01/23/2008) included modeling, source identification, and reductions that covered the entire Rappahannock River (2) watershed.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E02R_BRW01A06 / Barrows Run / Segment begins at the headwaters of Barrows Run and continues downstream until the confluence with the Rappahannock River.	4A	Escherichia coli	2006	L	4.52
Barrows Run			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Recreation</b>					
Escherichia coli - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>4.52</b>

#### Sources:

Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems)

Wastes from Pets

Waterfowl

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** E02R-05-BAC

**South Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with Tanner Branch and continues downstream until the confluence with Carter Run.

City / County: Fauquier Co.

Use(s): Recreation

Cause(s) / VA Category: Escherichia coli / 4A

E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (2 of 10 samples - 20.0%) at station 3-SUT002.62 at Route 737. A new TMDL is not required for this impaired segment of South Run because the downstream Carter Run bacteria TMDL (24414, 03/10/2005) included modeling, source identification, and reductions that covered the entire Carter Run watershed (POL0508). A bacteria TMDL Implementation Plan for the Carter Run watershed (ID 99) was approved by the EPA on 05/22/2006.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E02R_SUT01A04 / South Run / Segment begins at the beginning of the PWS designation, at rivermile 1.47, and continues downstream until the confluence with Carter Run.	4A	Escherichia coli	2006	L	1.50
VAN-E02R_SUT01B12 / South Run / Segment begins at the confluence with Tanner Branch and continues downstream to the beginning of the PWS designation, at rivermile 1.47	4A	Escherichia coli	2006	L	2.59
South Run			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Recreation					
Escherichia coli - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>4.09</b>

Sources:

Grazing in Riparian or  
Shoreline Zones  
Wastes from Pets

Livestock (Grazing or  
Feeding Operations)  
Waterfowl

Runoff from  
Forest/Grassland/Parkland  
Wildlife Other than  
Waterfowl

Sewage Discharges in  
Unsewered Areas

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** E02R-07-BAC

### **Glascocock Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the headwaters of Glascocock Run, and continues downstream to the confluence with Bee Branch.

City / County: Fauquier Co.

Use(s): Recreation

Cause(s) / VA Category: Escherichia coli / 4A

2016 Assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (7 of 11 samples -63.6%) at station 3-GLC002.03 at Citation Drive. A new TMDL is not required for this impaired segment of the Rappahannock River because the downstream Upper Rappahannock River bacteria TMDL included modeling, source identification, and reductions that covered the entire Rappahannock River (2) watershed.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E02R_GLC02A12 / Glascocock Run / Segment begins at the beginning of the PWS designation, at rivermile 2.49, and continues downstream to the confluence with Bee Branch.	4A	Escherichia coli	2012	L	1.75
VAN-E02R_GLC02B12 / Glascocock Run / Segment begins at the headwaters of Glascocock Run, and continuous downstream to the beginning of the PWS designation, at rivermile 2.49.	4A	Escherichia coli	2012	L	2.06
Glascocock Run			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Recreation</b>					
Escherichia coli - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>3.81</b>

#### Sources:

Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems)

Wastes from Pets

Waterfowl

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

# Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018

## Rappahannock River Basin

Cause Group Code: **E02R-08-BAC**

Rappahannock River

Cause Location: Begins below the dam at Waterloo, at rivermile 163.4 and continues downstream until the confluence with an unnamed tributary to the Rappahannock River, downstream from Route 211.

City / County: Culpeper Co. Fauquier Co.

Use(s): Recreation

Cause(s) / VA Category: Escherichia coli / 4A

E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (2 of 12 samples - 16.7%) at station 3-RPP163.41 at Route 613. A new TMDL is not required for this impaired segment of the Rappahannock River because the downstream Upper Rappahannock River bacteria TMDL (33951, 01/23/2008) included modeling, source identification, and reductions that covered the entire Rappahannock River (2) watershed (POL0508).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E02R_RPP03A04 / Rappahannock River / Segment begins below the dam at Waterloo, at rivermile 163.4 and continues downstream until the confluence with an unnamed tributary to the Rappahannock River, downstream from Route 211.	4A	Escherichia coli	2016	L	1.42
Rappahannock River			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Recreation					
Escherichia coli - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>1.42</b>

### Sources:

Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems)

Wastes from Pets

Waterfowl

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl



# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## ***Rappahannock River Basin***

**Cause Group Code:** **E03R-01-BAC**

**Hughes River**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with Kilbys Creek and continues downstream until the confluence with the Hazel River.

City / County: Culpeper Co. Rappahannock Co.

Use(s): Recreation

Cause(s) / VA Category: Escherichia coli / 4A

E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (8 of 30 samples - 26.%) at station 3-HUE000.20 at Route 644. The Upper Rappahannock River Watershed bacteria TMDL for the Hughes River watershed (POL0512) was approved by the EPA on 01/23/2008. The SWCB approved the TMDL on 07/31/2008. Federal ID 33916. A bacteria TMDL Implementation Plan for the Hughes River Run watershed (ID 269) was approved by the EPA on 08/02/2011.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E03R_HUE01A00 / Hughes River / Segment begins at the confluence with Kilbys Creek and continues downstream until the confluence with the Hazel River.	4A	Escherichia coli	2004	L	3.84
Hughes River			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Recreation</b>					
Escherichia coli - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>3.84</b>

Sources:

Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems)

Wastes from Pets

Waterfowl

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E03R-01-BEN**

**Popham Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with Ragged Run and continues downstream until the confluence with the Hughes River.

City / County: Culpeper Co.                      Madison Co.                      Rappahannock Co.

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Cause(s) / VA Category: Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments / 5A

A total of three biological monitoring events in 2015 and 2016 at station 3-POH000.48 at Route 603 resulted in a VSCI assessment that indicates an impaired macroinvertebrate community.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E03R_POH01A02 / Popham Run / Segment begins at the confluence with Ragged Run and continues downstream until the confluence with the Hughes River.	5A	Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments	2018	L	2.21
Popham Run			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Aquatic Life</b>					
Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>2.21</b>

Sources:

Source Unknown

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E03R-01-TEMP**

**Hughes River**

Cause Location: Begins at the upper crossing of Route 707 near the confluence of Rocky Run and continues downstream until the crossing of Route 231.

City / County: Madison Co.

Rappahannock Co.

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Cause(s) / VA Category: Temperature, water / 5A

2012 Assessment: Excursions greater than the maximum temperature criterion for stockable trout waters (2 of 6 samples - 33.3%) at station 3-HUE007.31 at the lower crossing of Route 707.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E03R_HUE02A02 / Hughes River / Segment begins at the upper crossing of Route 707 near the confluence of Rocky Run and continues downstream until the crossing of Route 231.	5A	Temperature, water	2008	L	3.21
Hughes River			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Aquatic Life</b>		Temperature, water - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			<b>3.21</b>

Sources:

Source Unknown

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** E03R-02-BAC

**Popham Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with Ragged Run and continues downstream until the confluence with the Hughes River.

City / County: Culpeper Co.

Madison Co.

Rappahannock Co.

Use(s): Recreation

Cause(s) / VA Category: Escherichia coli / 4A

E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (12 of 12 samples - 100.0%) at station 3-POH000.48 at Route 603. A new TMDL is not required for this impaired segment of Popham Run because the downstream Upper Rappahannock River Watershed bacteria TMDL (33916, 01/23/2008) included modeling, source identification, and reductions that covered the entire Hughes River watershed (POL0512). A bacteria TMDL Implementation Plan for the Hughes River watershed (ID 269) was approved by the EPA on 08/02/2011.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E03R_POH01A02 / Popham Run / Segment begins at the confluence with Ragged Run and continues downstream until the confluence with the Hughes River.	4A	Escherichia coli	2012	L	2.21
Popham Run			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Recreation					
Escherichia coli - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					2.21

Sources:

Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems)

Wastes from Pets

Waterfowl

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

# Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018

## Rappahannock River Basin

Cause Group Code: **E04R-01-BAC**

Hazel River

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence of an unnamed tributary to Hazel River at rivermile 36.80, approximately 1.6 rivermiles upstream of Route 607, and continues downstream until the confluence with an unnamed tributary to the Hazel River, at rivermile 16.03.

City / County: Culpeper Co.

Rappahannock Co.

Use(s): Recreation

Cause(s) / VA Category: Escherichia coli / 4A

Fecal Coliform / 4A

E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (4 of 31 samples - 12.9%) at station 3-HAZ018.29 at Route 729; E. coli bacteria excursions (5 of 11 samples - 45.5%) at station 3-HAZ034.96 at Route 607; 2012 Assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (3 of 5 samples - 60.0%) at station 3-HAZ026.16 at Route 522; and 2006 Assessment: Fecal coliform bacteria criterion excursions (3 of 14 samples - 21.4%) at station 3-HAZ032.54 at Route 644 (Note: some of the data used for the 2006 assessment at station 3-HAZ032.54 were subsequently determined to be quality failures, and should not have been used for assessment. The appropriate excursion rate for the data used during the 2006 assessment should have been 1 of 4 samples (25.0%), which assesses this stream segment as not supporting of the recreation use for the 2006 water quality assessment.). The Upper Rappahannock River Watershed bacteria TMDL for the Hazel River (1) watershed (POL0514) was approved by the EPA on 01/23/2008. The SWCB approved the TMDL on 07/31/2008. Federal ID 33915. A bacteria TMDL Implementation Plan for the Hazel River watershed (ID 157) was approved by the EPA on 08/02/2011.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E04R_HAZ01A00 / Hazel River / Segment begins at the confluence with Blackwater Creek and continues downstream until the confluence with an unnamed tributary to the Hazel River, at rivermile 16.03.	4A	Escherichia coli	2002	L	5.77
VAN-E04R_HAZ01B06 / Hazel River / Segment begins at the confluence with Devils Run and continues downstream until the confluence with Blackwater Creek.	4A	Escherichia coli	2006	L	4.47
VAN-E04R_HAZ01C06 / Hazel River / Segment begins at the confluence with the Hughes River and continues downstream until the confluence with Devils Run.	4A	Escherichia coli	2006	L	5.65
VAN-E04R_HAZ02B06 / Hazel River / Segment begins at the confluence of an unnamed tributary to Hazel River at rivermile 36.80, approximately 1.6 rivermiles upstream of Route 607, and continues downstream until the Route 707 bridge.	4A	Escherichia coli	2016	L	3.63
Hazel River			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Recreation					
Escherichia coli - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					19.52

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E04R_HAZ02A02 / Hazel River / Segment begins at the Route 707 bridge and continues downstream until the confluence with the Hughes River.	4A	Fecal Coliform	2006	L	0.83
Hazel River			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Recreation					
Fecal Coliform - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					0.83

# ***Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018***

## ***Rappahannock River Basin***

### Sources:

Livestock (Grazing or  
Feeding Operations)

On-site Treatment Systems  
(Septic Systems and  
Similar Decentralized  
Systems)

Wastes from Pets

Waterfowl

Wildlife Other than  
Waterfowl

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E04R-01-TEMP**

**Hazel River**

**Cause Location:** Begins at the crossing with the Shenandoah National Park boundary and continues downstream until the Route 707 bridge.

**City / County:** Rappahannock Co.

**Use(s):** Aquatic Life

**Cause(s) / VA Category:** Temperature, water / 5A

Excursions greater than the maximum temperature criterion for natural trout waters (3 of 11 samples - 27.3%) at station 3-HAZ034.96 at Route 607. Excursions greater than the maximum temperature criterion for natural trout waters (3 of 12 samples - 25.0%) at station 3-HAZ039.26 at Route 618.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E04R_HAZ02B06 / Hazel River / Segment begins at the confluence of an unnamed tributary to Hazel River at rivermile 36.80, approximately 1.6 rivermiles upstream of Route 607, and continues downstream until the Route 707 bridge.	5A	Temperature, water	2016	L	3.63
VAN-E04R_HAZ03A02 / Hazel River / Segment begins at the crossing with the Shenandoah National Park boundary and continues downstream until the confluence to an unnamed tributary to the Hazel River, at rivermile 36.80.	5A	Temperature, water	2018	L	6.78
Hazel River			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Aquatic Life					
Temperature, water - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>10.41</b>

**Sources:**

Source Unknown

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E04R-02-BAC**

### **Blackwater Creek**

Cause Location: Headwaters of Blackwater Creek, downstream to the confluence with the Hazel River.

City / County: Culpeper Co. Rappahannock Co.

Use(s): Recreation

Cause(s) / VA Category: Escherichia coli / 4A

2014 Assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (4 of 12 samples - 33.3%) at station 3-BLC001.08 at Route 615. A new TMDL is not required for this impaired segment of Blackwater Creek because the downstream Upper Rappahannock River Watershed bacteria TMDL (33915, 01/23/2008) included modeling, source identification, and reductions that covered the entire Hazel River (1) watershed (POL0514). A bacteria TMDL Implementation Plan for the Hazel River watershed (ID 157) was approved by the EPA on 08/02/2011.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E04R_BLC01A10 / Blackwater Creek / Headwaters of Blackwater Creek to the confluence with the Hazel River	4A	Escherichia coli	2010	L	8.97
Blackwater Creek			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Recreation</b>		Escherichia coli - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			<b>8.97</b>

#### Sources:

Livestock (Grazing or  
Feeding Operations)

On-site Treatment Systems  
(Septic Systems and  
Similar Decentralized  
Systems)

Wastes from Pets

Waterfowl

Wildlife Other than  
Waterfowl



# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E05R-01-BAC**

**Rush River**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with unnamed tributary at approximately rivermile 7.12 and continues downstream until the confluence with Big Branch, approximately 0.98 rivermile upstream of Route 621.

City / County: Rappahannock Co.

Use(s): Recreation

Cause(s) / VA Category: Escherichia coli / 4A

E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (2 of 11 samples - 18.2%) at station 3-RUS005.24 at Route 626. The Upper Rappahannock River Watershed bacteria TMDL for the Rush River watershed was approved by the EPA on 01/23/2008. The SWCB approved the TMDL on 07/31/2008. A bacteria TMDL Implementation Plan for the Rush River watershed (ID 270) was approved by the EPA on 08/02/2011.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E05R_RUS02A02 / Rush River / Segment begins at the confluence with unnamed tributary at approximately rivermile 7.12. and continues downstream until the confluence with Big Branch, approximately 0.98 rivermile upstream of Route 621.	4A	Escherichia coli	2002	L	2.77
Rush River			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Recreation					
Escherichia coli - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>2.77</b>

### Sources:

Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems)

Wastes from Pets

Waterfowl

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E05R-01-BEN**

**Thornton River**

**Cause Location:** Begins at the Sperryville Main Street crossing and continues downstream until the confluence with the North Fork Thornton River.

**City / County:** Rappahannock Co.

**Use(s):** Aquatic Life

**Cause(s) / VA Category:** Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments / 5A

Four biological monitoring event in 2013 and 2014 at station 3-THO022.27, above the confluence with NF Thornton River, resulted in a VSCI assessment that indicates an impaired macroinvertebrate community.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E05R_THO03A02 / Thornton River / Segment begins at the Sperryville Main Street crossing and continues downstream until the confluence with the North Fork Thornton River.	5A	Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments	2010	L	0.86
Thornton River			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Aquatic Life</b>					
Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>0.86</b>

**Sources:**

Source Unknown

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** E05R-02-BAC

**Thornton River**

**Cause Location:** Begins at the confluence with White Walnut Run, approximately 0.8 rivermile downstream of Route 621, and continues downstream to the confluence with the Rush River.

**City / County:** Rappahannock Co.

**Use(s):** Recreation

**Cause(s) / VA Category:** Escherichia coli / 4A

E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (5 of 31 samples - 16.1%) at station 3-THO014.37 at Route 626. A new TMDL is not required for this impaired segment of Thornton River because the downstream Upper Rappahannock River Watershed bacteria TMDL (33917, 01/23/2008) included modeling, source identification, and reductions that covered the entire Hazel River (2) watershed (POL0517). A bacteria TMDL Implementation Plan for the Thornton River watershed (ID 205) was approved by the EPA on 08/02/2011

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E05R_THO01A02 / Thornton River / Segment begins at the confluence with White Walnut Run, approximately 0.8 rivermile downstream of Route 621, and continues downstream to the confluence with the Rush River.	4A	Escherichia coli	2006	L	3.45
Thornton River			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Recreation</b>					
Escherichia coli - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>3.45</b>

**Sources:**

Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems)

Wastes from Pets

Waterfowl

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** E05R-03-BAC

**Big Branch**

Cause Location: Segment begins at the headwaters of Big Branch and continues downstream until the confluence with the Rush River.

City / County: Rappahannock Co.

Use(s): Recreation

Cause(s) / VA Category: Escherichia coli / 4A

E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (6 of 11 samples - 54.5%) at station 3-BIG001.15 at Route 211. A new TMDL is not required for this impaired segment of Big Branch because the downstream Upper Rappahannock River Watershed bacteria TMDL (33917, 01/23/2008) included modeling, source identification, and reductions that covered the entire Hazel River (2) watershed (POL0517). A bacteria TMDL Implementation Plan for the Thornton River watershed (ID 205) was approved by the EPA on 08/02/2011.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E05R_BIG01A08 / Big Branch / Segment begins at the headwaters of Big Branch and continues downstream until the confluence with the Rush River.	4A	Escherichia coli	2010	L	3.04

---

Big Branch	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Recreation</b>			
Escherichia coli - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			<b>3.04</b>

**Sources:**

Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems)

Wastes from Pets

Waterfowl

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** E05R-04-BAC

**Rush River**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with Big Branch and continues downstream until the confluence with the Covington River.

City / County: Rappahannock Co.

Use(s): Recreation

Cause(s) / VA Category: Escherichia coli / 4A

E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (6 of 18 samples - 33.3%) at station 3-RUS003.23 at Route 621. A new TMDL is not required for this impaired segment of the Rush River because the downstream Upper Rappahannock River Watershed bacteria TMDL (33917, 01/23/2008) included modeling, source identification, and reductions that covered the entire Hazel River (2) watershed (POL0517). A bacteria TMDL Implementation Plan for the Thornton River watershed (ID 205) was approved by the EPA on 08/02/2011.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E05R_RUS01B08 / Rush River / Segment begins at the confluence with Big Branch and continues downstream until the confluence with the Covington River.	4A	Escherichia coli	2014	L	3.35
Rush River			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Recreation					
Escherichia coli - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>3.35</b>

Sources:

Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems)

Wastes from Pets

Waterfowl

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** E06R-01-BAC

**Thornton River**

**Cause Location:** Begins at the confluence with Mill Run, at rivermile 8.65, and continues downstream until the confluence with an unnamed tributary to the Thornton River, at rivermile 3.25.

**City / County:** Culpeper Co. Rappahannock Co.

**Use(s):** Recreation

**Cause(s) / VA Category:** Escherichia coli / 4A

E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (10 of 31 samples - 32.3%) at station 3-THO006.50 at Route 729. A new TMDL is not required for this impaired segment of the Thornton River because the downstream Upper Rappahannock River Watershed bacteria TMDL (33917, 01/23/2008) included modeling, source identification, and reductions that covered the entire Hazel River (2) watershed (POL0517). A bacteria TMDL Implementation Plan for the Thornton River watershed (ID 205) was approved by the EPA on 08/02/2011

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E06R_THO02A02 / Thornton River / Segment begins at the confluence with Mill Run, at rivermile 8.65, and continues downstream until the confluence with an unnamed tributary to the Thornton River, at rivermile 3.25.	4A	Escherichia coli	2006	L	5.52
Thornton River			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Recreation</b>					
Escherichia coli - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>5.52</b>

**Sources:**

Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems)

Wastes from Pets

Waterfowl

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** E06R-02-BAC

### **Battle Run**

**Cause Location:** Begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Battle Run, at rivermile 2.27, and continues downstream until the confluence with the Thornton River.

**City / County:** Rappahannock Co.

**Use(s):** Recreation

**Cause(s) / VA Category:** Escherichia coli / 4A

2014 Assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (3 of 12 samples - 25.0%) at station 3-BTL000.94 at Route 729. A new TMDL is not required for this impaired segment of Battle Run because the downstream Upper Rappahannock River Watershed TMDL (33917, 01/23/2008) included modeling, source identification, and reductions that covered the entire Hazel River (2) watershed (POL0517). A bacteria TMDL Implementation Plan for the Thornton River watershed (ID 205) was approved by the EPA on 08/02/2011.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E06R_BTL01A02 / Battle Run / Segment begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Battle Run, at rivermile 2.27, and continues downstream until the confluence with the Thornton River.	4A	Escherichia coli	2008	L	2.23
Battle Run			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Recreation					
Escherichia coli - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>2.23</b>

#### Sources:

Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems)

Wastes from Pets

Waterfowl

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** E06R-03-BAC

**Unnamed tributary to Thornton River**

Cause Location: Begins at the headwaters of the unnamed tributary, and continues downstream to the confluence with the Thornton River.

City / County: Culpeper Co. Rappahannock Co.

Use(s): Recreation

Cause(s) / VA Category: Escherichia coli / 4A

2016 Assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (4 of 12 samples - 33.3%) at station 3-XHH000.24 at Route 626. A new TMDL is not required for this impaired segment of the unnamed tributary to Thornton River because the downstream Upper Rappahannock River Watershed bacteria TMDL (33917, 01/23/2008) included modeling, source identification, and reductions that covered the entire Hazel River (2) watershed (POL0517). A bacteria TMDL Implementation Plan for the Thornton River watershed (ID 205) was approved by the EPA on 08/02/2011.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E06R_XHH01A12 / Unnamed tributary to Thornton River / Segment begins at the headwaters of the unnamed tributary, and continues downstream to the confluence with the Thornton River.	4A	Escherichia coli	2012	L	5.02
Unnamed tributary to Thornton River			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Recreation</b>			Escherichia coli - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:		
			<b>5.02</b>		

### Sources:

Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems)

Wastes from Pets

Waterfowl

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl



# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E07R-01-BAC**

**Muddy Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the headwaters of Muddy Run and continues downstream until the confluence with the Hazel River.

City / County: Culpeper Co.

Use(s): Recreation

Cause(s) / VA Category: Escherichia coli / 4A

E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (4 of 12 samples - 33.3%) at station 3-MUU000.82 at Route 625 and E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (7 of 11 samples - 63.6%) at station 3-MUU008.52 at Route 632. The Muddy Run bacteria TMDL was approved by the EPA on 07/06/2004. The SWCB approved the TMDL on 12/02/2004. Federal ID 23326. TMDL Eq IDs 1299 and POL0003.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E07R_MUU01A00 / Muddy Run / Segment begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Muddy Run, approximately 0.2 rivermile upstream of Route 229, and continues downstream until the confluence with the Hazel River.	4A	Escherichia coli	1996	L	6.09
VAN-E07R_MUU02A02 / Muddy Run / Segment begins at the headwaters of Muddy Run and continues downstream until the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Muddy Run, approximately 0.2 rivermile upstream of Route 229.	4A	Escherichia coli	2002	L	8.25
Muddy Run Recreation			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>14.34</b>

### Sources:

Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones	Impacts from Land Application of Wastes	Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)	Runoff from Forest/Grassland/Parkland
Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas	Wastes from Pets	Waterfowl	Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E07R-02-BAC**

**Hazel River**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with Indian Run and continues downstream until the confluence with Muddy Run.

City / County: Culpeper Co.

Use(s): Recreation

Cause(s) / VA Category: Escherichia coli / 4A

E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (9 of 31 samples - 29.0%) at station 3-HAZ005.98 at Route 625. The Upper Rappahannock River Watershed bacteria TMDL for the Hazel River (2) watershed (POL0517) was approved by the EPA on 01/23/2008. The SWCB approved the TMDL on 07/31/2008. Federal ID 33917.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E07R_HAZ01A04 / Hazel River / Segment begins at the confluence with Indian Run and continues downstream until the confluence with Muddy Run.	4A	Escherichia coli	2006	L	3.36
Hazel River			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Recreation</b>					
Escherichia coli - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>3.36</b>

Sources:

Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems)

Wastes from Pets

Waterfowl

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** E08R-01-BAC

**Marsh Run**

**Cause Location:** Begins at the headwaters of Marsh Run and continues downstream until the confluence with the Rappahannock River.

**City / County:** Fauquier Co.

**Use(s):** Recreation

**Cause(s) / VA Category:** Escherichia coli / 4A

E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (15 of 32 samples - 46.9%) at station 3-MAH000.19 at Route 651; E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (7 of 16 samples - 43.8%) at station 3-MAH004.18 at Route 668; and E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (6 of 9 samples - 66.7%) at station 3-MAH008.88 at Route 17. The Upper Rappahannock River Watershed bacteria TMDL for the Marsh Run watershed (POL0515) was approved by the EPA on 01/23/2008. The SWCB approved the TMDL on 07/31/2008. Federal ID 34088. A bacteria TMDL Implementation Plan for the Marsh Run watershed (ID 18) was approved by the EPA on 05/24/2011.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E08R_MAH01A00 / Marsh Run / Segment begins at the confluence with Harpers Run, at approximately rivermile 2.4, and continues downstream until the confluence with the Rappahannock River.	4A	Escherichia coli	1996	L	2.32
VAN-E08R_MAH02A02 / Marsh Run / Segment begins at the confluence with Craig Run and continues downstream until the confluence with Harpers Run, at approximately rivermile 2.4.	4A	Escherichia coli	2012	L	6.01
VAN-E08R_MAH03A02 / Marsh Run / Segment begins at the headwaters of Marsh Run and continues downstream until the confluence with Craig Run.	4A	Escherichia coli	2008	L	3.87
Marsh Run					
<b>Recreation</b>			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>12.20</b>

**Sources:**

Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems)

Wastes from Pets

Waterfowl

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E08R-01-BEN**

**Marsh Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with Craig Run and continues downstream until the confluence with Harpers Run, at approximately rivermile 2.4.

City / County: Fauquier Co.

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Cause(s) / VA Category: Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments / 5A

2016 Assessment: A total of two biological monitoring events in 2009 at station 3-MAH004.18 at Route 668 resulted in a VSCI assessment that indicates an impaired macroinvertebrate community.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E08R_MAH02A02 / Marsh Run / Segment begins at the confluence with Craig Run and continues downstream until the confluence with Harpers Run, at approximately rivermile 2.4.	5A	Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments	2012	L	6.01
Marsh Run			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Aquatic Life</b>					
Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>6.01</b>

Sources:

Source Unknown

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** E08R-02-BAC

### **Browns Run**

**Cause Location:** Begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Browns Run, near the Route 17 bridge, and continues downstream until the confluence with Marsh Run.

**City / County:** Fauquier Co.

**Use(s):** Recreation

**Cause(s) / VA Category:** Escherichia coli / 4A

E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (22 of 32 samples - 68.8%) at station 3-BOS000.72 at Route 653 (Morganburg Road). The Upper Rappahannock River Watershed bacteria TMDL for the Browns Run watershed (POL0510) was approved by the EPA on 01/23/2008. The SWCB approved the TMDL on 07/31/2008. Federal ID 33911. A bacteria TMDL Implementation Plan for the Browns Run watershed (ID 17) was approved by the EPA on 05/24/2011.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E08R_BOS01A02 / Browns Run / Segment begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Browns Run, near the Route 17 bridge, and continues downstream until the confluence with Marsh Run.	4A	Escherichia coli	2002	L	2.54
Browns Run			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Recreation					
Escherichia coli - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					2.54

#### Sources:

Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems)

Wastes from Pets

Waterfowl

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E08R-03-BAC**

**Craig Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the headwaters of Craig Run and continues downstream until the confluence with Marsh Run.

City / County: Fauquier Co.

Use(s): Recreation

Cause(s) / VA Category: Escherichia coli / 4A

E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (11 of 31 samples - 35.5%) at station 3-CRA000.46 at Luck Stone Road. The Upper Rappahannock River Watershed bacteria TMDL for the Craig Run watershed (POL0509) was approved by the EPA on 01/23/2008. The SWCB approved the TMDL on 07/31/2008. A bacteria TMDL Implementation Plan for the Craig Run watershed (ID 116) was approved by the EPA on 05/24/2011.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E08R_CRA01A02 / Craig Run / Segment begins at the headwaters of Craig Run and continues downstream until the confluence with Marsh Run.	4A	Escherichia coli	2004	L	3.72
Craig Run			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Recreation</b>					
Escherichia coli - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>3.72</b>

Sources:

Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems)

Wastes from Pets

Waterfowl

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## ***Rappahannock River Basin***

**Cause Group Code:** **E08R-04-BAC**

**Rappahannock River**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with Ruffans Run and continues downstream until the confluence with Tinpot Run.

City / County: Culpeper Co. Fauquier Co.

Use(s): Recreation

Cause(s) / VA Category: Escherichia coli / 4A

E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (7 of 66 samples - 10.6%) at station 3-RPP147.49 at Route 29. The Upper Rappahannock River Watershed bacteria TMDL for the Rappahannock River (2) watershed (POL0508) was approved by the EPA on 01/23/2008. The SWCB approved the TMDL on 07/31/2008. Federal ID 33951.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E08R_RPP02A02 / Rappahannock River / Segment begins at the confluence with Ruffans Run and continues downstream until the confluence with Tinpot Run.	4A	Escherichia coli	2004	L	2.11
Rappahannock River			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Recreation</b>					
Escherichia coli - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>2.11</b>

Sources:

Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems)

Wastes from Pets

Waterfowl

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## ***Rappahannock River Basin***

**Cause Group Code:** **E08R-05-BAC**

**Rappahannock River**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to the Rappahannock River, at approximately rivermile 142.5, and continues downstream until the confluence with Marsh Run.

City / County: Culpeper Co. Fauquier Co.

Use(s): Recreation

Cause(s) / VA Category: Escherichia coli / 4A

2012 Assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (2 of 15 samples - 13.3%) at station 3-RPP142.36 at Route 620. The Upper Rappahannock River Watershed bacteria TMDL for the Rappahannock River (3) watershed (POL0511) was approved by the EPA on 01/23/2008. The SWCB approved the TMDL on 07/31/2008. Federal ID 33952

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E08R_RPP01A02 / Rappahannock River / Segment begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to the Rappahannock River, at approximately rivermile 142.5, and continues downstream until the confluence with Marsh Run.	4A	Escherichia coli	2006	L	2.85
Rappahannock River			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Recreation</b>					
Escherichia coli - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>2.85</b>

Sources:

Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems)

Wastes from Pets

Waterfowl

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl



# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** E08R-06-BAC

### **Tinpot Run**

**Cause Location:** Begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Tinpot Run, at rivermile 1.27, and continues downstream until the confluence with the Rappahannock River.

**City / County:** Fauquier Co.

**Use(s):** Recreation

**Cause(s) / VA Category:** Escherichia coli / 4A

E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (5 of 9 samples - 55.6%) at station 3-TIN000.36 at Route 651 (Sumerduck Road). A new TMDL is not required for this impaired segment of Tinpot Run because the downstream Upper Rappahannock River Watershed bacteria TMDL included modeling, source identification, and reductions that covered the entire Rappahannock River (3) watershed (POL0511).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E08R_TIN01A08 / Tinpot Run / Segment begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Tinpot Run, at rivermile 1.27, and continues downstream until the confluence with the Rappahannock River.	4A	Escherichia coli	2008	L	1.28
Tinpot Run			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Recreation					
Escherichia coli - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					1.28

#### Sources:

Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems)

Wastes from Pets

Waterfowl

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E09L-01-TP**

**Lake Pelham**

Cause Location: Segment includes all of Lake Pelham.

City / County: Culpeper Co.

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Cause(s) / VA Category: Phosphorus (Total) / 5A

Excursions above the total phosphorous criterion of 40 µg/L were observed in each of the two most recent years of nutrient monitoring (2014 and 2015), during which algaecides were applied, at DEQ lake monitoring station 3-MTN024.05.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E09L_MTN01A02 / Lake Pelham / Segment includes all of Lake Pelham.	5A	Phosphorus (Total)	2018	L	249.70
Lake Pelham			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Aquatic Life</b>					
Phosphorus (Total) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:				<b>249.70</b>	

Sources:

Source Unknown

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E09R-01-BAC**

### **Mountain Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with Flat Run and continues downstream until the confluence with the Rappahannock River.

City / County: Culpeper Co.

Use(s): Recreation

Cause(s) / VA Category: Escherichia coli / 4A

E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (6 of 29 samples - 20.7%) at station 3-MTN000.59 at Route 620. A bacteria TMDL for the Mountain Run watershed (POL0116) was approved by the EPA on 04/27/2001. The SWCB approved the TMDL on 06/17/2004. Federal ID 24415.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E09R_MTN01A00 / Mountain Run / Segment begins at the confluence with Flat Run and continues downstream until the confluence with the Rappahannock River.	4A	Escherichia coli	1996	L	7.58
Mountain Run			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Recreation</b>					
Escherichia coli - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>7.58</b>

#### Sources:

Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones	Impervious Surface/Parking Lot Runoff	Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)	Manure Runoff
Runoff from Forest/Grassland/Parkland	Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas	Waterfowl	Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

# Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018

## Rappahannock River Basin

Cause Group Code: **E09R-01-BEN**

### Mountain Run

Cause Location: Begins at the Route 15/29 bridge crossing and continues downstream until the confluence with the Rappahannock River.

City / County: Culpeper Co.

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Cause(s) / VA Category: Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments / 5A

2008 Assessment: A total of four biological monitoring events in 2003 and 2004 at station 3-MTN003.31 (downstream of Route 672) resulted in a VSCI assessment that indicates an impaired macroinvertebrate community. 2012 Assessment: Two biological monitoring events in 2006 at station 3-MTN018.83 (downstream of the Route 15/29 bypass) resulted in a VSCI assessment that indicates an impaired macroinvertebrate community.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E09R_MTN01A00 / Mountain Run / Segment begins at the confluence with Flat Run and continues downstream until the confluence with the Rappahannock River.	5A	Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments	2008	M	7.58
VAN-E09R_MTN02A04 / Mountain Run / Segment begins at the confluence with Jonas Run and continues downstream until the confluence with Flat Run.	5A	Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments	2008	M	5.67
VAN-E09R_MTN03A00 / Mountain Run / Segment begins at the Route 15/29 bridge crossing and continues downstream until the confluence with Jonas Run.	5A	Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments	2008	M	6.65
Mountain Run			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Aquatic Life</b>					
Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>19.90</b>

Sources:

Source Unknown

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** E09R-01-PCB

**Mountain Run**

**Cause Location:** Begins at the Route 15/29 bridge crossing near Culpeper City and continues downstream until the confluence with the Rappahannock River.

**City / County:** Culpeper Co.

**Use(s):** Fish Consumption

**Cause(s) / VA Category:** PCB in Fish Tissue / 5A

PCB in Water Column / 5A

The fish consumption use is categorized as impaired due to a Virginia Department of Health, Division of Health Hazards Control, PCB fish consumption advisory. The advisory, dated 12/13/04, limits American eel consumption to no more than two meals per month. The affected stretch of Mountain Run extends roughly 19 miles, from the Route 15/29 bridge crossing near Culpeper City downstream until the confluence with the Rappahannock River.

The following exceedances of the water quality criterion based fish tissue value (TV) of 20 parts per billion (ppb) for PCBs in fish tissue were recorded: three exceedances in one species of fish (American eel) collected in 2013 at monitoring station 3-MTN000.59; two exceedances in two species of fish (American eel and yellow bullhead catfish) collected in 2013 at monitoring station 3-MTN005.79; and four exceedances in three species of fish (American eel, yellow bullhead catfish, and sunfish) collected in 2013 at monitoring station 3-MTN014.33.

Additionally, two exceedances of the human health criterion of 640 picogram per liter (pg/l) for total polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) in the water column were recorded in water quality samples collected at station 3-MTN014.88 at Route 663.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E09R_MTN01A00 / Mountain Run / Segment begins at the confluence with Flat Run and continues downstream until the confluence with the Rappahannock River.	5A	PCB in Fish Tissue	2006	H, 2yr	7.58
VAN-E09R_MTN02A04 / Mountain Run / Segment begins at the confluence with Jonas Run and continues downstream until the confluence with Flat Run.	5A	PCB in Fish Tissue	2006	H, 2yr	5.67
VAN-E09R_MTN03A00 / Mountain Run / Segment begins at the Route 15/29 bridge crossing and continues downstream until the confluence with Jonas Run.	5A	PCB in Fish Tissue	2006	H, 2yr	6.65

Mountain Run

**Fish Consumption**

Estuary  
(Sq. Miles)

Reservoir  
(Acres)

River  
(Miles)

PCB in Fish Tissue - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

**19.90**

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E09R_MTN03A00 / Mountain Run / Segment begins at the Route 15/29 bridge crossing and continues downstream until the confluence with Jonas Run.	5A	PCB in Water Column	2018	H, 2yr	6.65

Mountain Run

**Fish Consumption**

Estuary  
(Sq. Miles)

Reservoir  
(Acres)

River  
(Miles)

PCB in Water Column - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

**6.65**

Sources:

Source Unknown

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** E09R-02-BAC

### **Mountain Run**

Cause Location: Segment begins at the outlet from Lake Pelham and continues downstream until the confluence with Jonas Run.

City / County: Culpeper Co.

Use(s): Recreation

Cause(s) / VA Category: Escherichia coli / 4A

E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (5 of 6 samples - 83.3%) at station 3-MTN014.88 at Route 663 (Stevensburg Road). E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (2 of samples - 50.0%) at station 3-MTN021.11 at Route 799 (Keyser Road). E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (3 of 4 samples - 75.0%) at station 3-MTN022.01 at Old Brandy Road. A new TMDL is not required for this impaired segment of Mountain Run because the downstream TMDL (24415, 04/27/2001) included modeling, source identification, and reductions that covered the entire Mountain Run watershed (POL0116).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E09R_MTN03A00 / Mountain Run / Segment begins at the Route 15/29 bridge crossing and continues downstream until the confluence with Jonas Run.	4A	Escherichia coli	2010	L	6.65
VAN-E09R_MTN04A04 / Mountain Run / Segment begins at the outlet from Lake Pelham and continues downstream until the Route 15/29 bridge crossing.	4A	Escherichia coli	2016	L	4.63
Mountain Run Recreation			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>11.28</b>

#### Sources:

Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones	Impervious Surface/Parking Lot Runoff	Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)	Manure Runoff
Runoff from Forest/Grassland/Parkland	Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas	Waterfowl	Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** E09R-02-BEN

### **Jonas Run**

**Cause Location:** Begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Jonas Run (XDZ), at approximately rivermile 3.74, and continues downstream until the confluence with Mountain Run.

**City / County:** Culpeper Co.

**Use(s):** Aquatic Life

**Cause(s) / VA Category:** Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments / 5A

2016 Assessment: A total of two biological monitoring events in 2009 at station 3-JOA001.60 at Route 684 resulted in a VSCI assessment that indicates an impaired macroinvertebrate community.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E09R_JOA01A06 / Jonas Run / Segment begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Jonas Run (XDZ), at approximately rivermile 3.74, and continues downstream until the confluence with Mountain Run.	5A	Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments	2012	M	3.78
Jonas Run			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Aquatic Life</b>					
Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>3.78</b>

**Sources:**

Source Unknown

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** E09R-02-PCB

**Mountain Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the outlet from Lake Pelham and continues downstream until the Route 15/29 bridge crossing.

City / County: Culpeper Co.

Use(s): Fish Consumption

Cause(s) / VA Category: PCB in Fish Tissue / 5A

PCB in Water Column / 5A

Exceedances of the water quality criterion based fish tissue value (TV) of 20 parts per billion (ppb) for polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) in fish tissue were recorded in three species of fish (white sucker, American eel, and yellow bullhead catfish) in four total samples collected in 2013 at monitoring station 3-MTN022.21.

Two exceedances of the human health criteria of 640 picogram per liter (pg/l) for total polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) in the water column were recorded in water quality samples collected at DEQ station 3-MTN021.11 at Route 799.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E09R_MTN04A04 / Mountain Run / Segment begins at the outlet from Lake Pelham and continues downstream until the Route 15/29 bridge crossing.	5A	PCB in Fish Tissue	2016	L	4.63

Mountain Run	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Fish Consumption</b>			
PCB in Fish Tissue - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			<b>4.63</b>

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E09R_MTN04A04 / Mountain Run / Segment begins at the outlet from Lake Pelham and continues downstream until the Route 15/29 bridge crossing.	5A	PCB in Water Column	2018	L	4.63

Mountain Run	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Fish Consumption</b>			
PCB in Water Column - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			<b>4.63</b>

Sources:

Source Unknown



# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E09R-03-BAC**

### **Mountain Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary that flows from Caymore Lake and continues downstream until Lake Pelham.

City / County: Culpeper Co.

Use(s): Recreation

Cause(s) / VA Category: Escherichia coli / 4A

2012 Assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (5 of 9 samples - 55.6%) at station 3-MTN027.08 at Route 641. A new TMDL is not required for this impaired segment of Mountain Run because the downstream TMDL included modeling, source identification, and reductions that covered the entire Mountain Run watershed

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E09R_MTN05A04 / Mountain Run / Segment begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary that flows from Caymore Lake and continues downstream until Lake Pelham.	4A	Escherichia coli	2006	L	1.63
Mountain Run			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Recreation</b>					
Escherichia coli - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>1.63</b>

#### Sources:

Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones	Impervious Surface/Parking Lot Runoff	Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)	Manure Runoff
Runoff from Forest/Grassland/Parkland	Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas	Waterfowl	Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** E09R-04-BAC

**Jonas Run**

**Cause Location:** Begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Jonas Run (XDZ), at approximately rivermile 3.74, and continues downstream until the confluence with Mountain Run.

**City / County:** Culpeper Co.

**Use(s):** Recreation

**Cause(s) / VA Category:** Escherichia coli / 4A

2016 Assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (4 of 14 samples - 28.6%) at station 3-JOA000.80 at Route 663 (Stevensburg Road). A new TMDL is not required for this impaired segment of Jonas Run because the downstream bacteria TMDL (24415, 04/27/2001) included modeling, source identification, and reductions that covered the entire Mountain Run watershed (POL0116).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E09R_JOA01A06 / Jonas Run / Segment begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Jonas Run (XDZ), at approximately rivermile 3.74, and continues downstream until the confluence with Mountain Run.	4A	Escherichia coli	2008	L	3.78
Jonas Run			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Recreation					
Escherichia coli - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					3.78

### Sources:

Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones	Impervious Surface/Parking Lot Runoff	Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)	Manure Runoff
Runoff from Forest/Grassland/Parkland	Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas	Waterfowl	Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E09R-05-BAC**

**Flat Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the headwaters of Flat Run and continues downstream until the confluence with Mountain Run.

City / County: Culpeper Co.

Use(s): Recreation

Cause(s) / VA Category: Escherichia coli / 4A

E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (7 of 13 samples - 53.8%) at station 3-FLA001.93 at Route 675. A new TMDL is not required for this impaired segment of Flat Run because the downstream bacteria TMDL (24415, 04/27/2001) included modeling, source identification, and reductions that covered the entire Mountain Run watershed (POL0116).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E09R_FLA01A08 / Flat Run / Segment begins at the headwaters of Flat Run and continues downstream until the confluence with Mountain Run.	4A	Escherichia coli	2014	L	6.23
Flat Run			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Recreation</b>					
Escherichia coli - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>6.23</b>

Sources:

Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones	Impervious Surface/Parking Lot Runoff	Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)	Manure Runoff
Runoff from Forest/Grassland/Parkland	Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas	Waterfowl	Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

# Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018

## Rappahannock River Basin

Cause Group Code: **E10R-01-BAC**

Deep Run

Cause Location: Begins at the headwaters of Deep Run and continues downstream until the confluence with Pine Branch. Begins again at the confluence with Green Branch (at rivermile 4.75) and continues downstream until the confluence with the Rappahannock River.

City / County: Fauquier Co. Stafford Co.

Use(s): Recreation

Cause(s) / VA Category: Escherichia coli / 4A

E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (19 of 32 samples - 59.4%) at station 3-DPR001.70 at Route 17 and E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (2 of 11 - 18.2%) at station 3-DPR008.98 at Route 634. The Deep Run bacteria TMDL (POL0115) was approved by the EPA on 05/26/2004. The SWCB approved the TMDL on 08/31/2004. Federal ID 24417. A bacteria TMDL Implementation Plan for the Deep Run watershed (ID 58) was approved by the EPA on 05/22/2006.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E10R_DPR01A00 / Deep Run / Segment begins at the confluence with Green Branch, at rivermile 4.75, and continues downstream until the confluence with the Rappahannock River.	4A	Escherichia coli	1996	L	4.93
VAN-E10R_DPR03A02 / Deep Run / Segment begins at the headwaters of Deep Run and continues downstream until the confluence with Pine Branch.	4A	Escherichia coli	2014	L	3.75
Deep Run			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Recreation					
Escherichia coli - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					8.68

### Sources:

Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones	Impacts from Land Application of Wastes	Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)	Runoff from Forest/Grassland/Parkland
Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas	Wastes from Pets	Waterfowl	Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E10R-01-BEN**

### **Sumerduck Run**

**Cause Location:** Begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Sumerduck Run, approximately 0.55 rivermile upstream of Route 632, and continues downstream until the confluence with another unnamed tributary, at Route 631.

**City / County:** Fauquier Co.

**Use(s):** Aquatic Life

**Cause(s) / VA Category:** Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments / 5A

A total of four biological monitoring events in 2013 and 2014 at station 3-SMR004.81 at Route 632 resulted in a VSCI assessment that indicates an impaired macroinvertebrate community.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E10R_SMR02A06 / Sumerduck Run / Segment begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Sumerduck Run, approximately 0.55 rivermile upstream of Route 632, and continues downstream until the confluence with another unnamed tributary, at Route 631.	5A	Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments	2012	M	1.85
Sumerduck Run			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Aquatic Life</b>					
Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>1.85</b>

**Sources:**

Source Unknown

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E10R-03-BAC**

**Alcotti Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the headwaters of Alcotti Run and continues downstream until the confluence with Deep Run.

City / County: Stafford Co.

Use(s): Recreation

Cause(s) / VA Category: Escherichia coli / 4A

2016 Assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (3 of 12 samples - 25.0%) at station 3-ALC002.74 at Route 614. A new TMDL is not required for this impaired segment of Alcotti Run because the downstream Deep Run bacteria TMDL (24417, 05/26/2004) included modeling, source identification, and reductions that covered the entire watershed (POL0115). A bacteria TMDL Implementation Plan for the Deep Run watershed (ID 47) was approved by the EPA on 05/22/2006.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E10R_ALC01A00 / Alcotti Run / Segment begins at the headwaters of Alcotti Run and continues downstream until the confluence with Deep Run.	4A	Escherichia coli	2012	L	5.16
Alcotti Run			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Recreation</b>					
Escherichia coli - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>5.16</b>

Sources:

Grazing in Riparian or  
Shoreline Zones  
Sewage Discharges in  
Unsewered Areas

Impacts from Land  
Application of Wastes  
Wastes from Pets

Livestock (Grazing or  
Feeding Operations)  
Waterfowl

Runoff from  
Forest/Grassland/Parkland  
Wildlife Other than  
Waterfowl

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** E10R-04-BAC

**Sumerduck Run**

**Cause Location:** Begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Sumerduck Run, approximately 0.55 rivermile upstream of Route 632, and continues downstream until the confluence with another unnamed tributary, at Route 631.

**City / County:** Fauquier Co.

**Use(s):** Recreation

**Cause(s) / VA Category:** Escherichia coli / 5A

E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (6 of 19 samples - 31.6%) at station 3-SMR004.81 at Route 632.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E10R_SMR02A06 / Sumerduck Run / Segment begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Sumerduck Run, approximately 0.55 rivermile upstream of Route 632, and continues downstream until the confluence with another unnamed tributary, at Route 631.	5A	Escherichia coli	2016	L	1.85
Sumerduck Run			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Recreation</b>		Escherichia coli - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			<b>1.85</b>

**Sources:**

Source Unknown

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E11R-01-BAC**

### **Garth Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the headwaters of Garth Run and continues downstream until the confluence with the Rapidan River.

City / County: Madison Co.

Use(s): Recreation

Cause(s) / VA Category: Escherichia coli / 4A

E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (6 of 11 samples - 54.5%) at station 3-GAR000.95 at Route 718 and E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (9 of 11 samples - 81.8%) at station 3-GAR005.59 at Route 615. A new TMDL is not required for this impaired segment of Garth Run because the downstream Rapidan River Basin bacteria TMDL (33867, 12/05/2007) included modeling, source identification, and reductions that covered the entire Upper Rapidan River watershed (POL0496). The Upper Rapidan River bacteria TMDL Implementation Plan for the Garth Run watershed (ID 78) was approved by the EPA on 12/31/2015

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E11R_GAR01A02 / Garth Run / Segment begins at the Route 665 crossing, at approximately rivermile 1.9, and continues downstream until the confluence with the Rapidan River.	4A	Escherichia coli	2014	L	1.61
VAN-E11R_GAR02A06 / Garth Run / Segment begins at the headwaters of Garth Run and continues downstream until the Route 665 crossing, at approximately rivermile 1.9.	4A	Escherichia coli	2018	L	5.82
Garth Run			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Recreation					
Escherichia coli - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>7.43</b>

#### Sources:

Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems)

Wastes from Pets

Waterfowl

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl



# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E11R-01-BEN**

### **Conway River**

Cause Location: Segment begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to the Conway River, approximately 0.6 rivermile upstream from Route 230, and continues downstream until the confluence with the Rapidan River.

City / County: Greene Co. Madison Co.

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Cause(s) / VA Category: Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments / 5A

2014 Assessment: A total of three biological monitoring events in 2007 and 2008 at station 3-CON002.26 at Route 230 resulted in a VSCI assessment that indicates an impaired macroinvertebrate community.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E11R_CON01A04 / Conway River / Segment begins at the beginning of the PWS designation, and continues downstream until the confluence with the Rapidan River.	5A	Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments	2010	L	0.32
VAN-E11R_CON01B12 / Conway River / Segment begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to the Conway River, approximately 0.6 rivermile upstream from Route 230, and continues downstream until the start of the PWS designated area.	5A	Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments	2010	L	2.67
Conway River			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Aquatic Life</b>					
Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>2.99</b>

Sources:

Source Unknown

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E11R-01-TEMP**

**Garth Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the headwaters of Garth Run and continues downstream until the Route 665 crossing, at approximately rivermile 1.9.

City / County: Madison Co.

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Cause(s) / VA Category: Temperature, water / 5A

Excursions greater than the maximum temperature criterion for natural trout waters (4 of 10 samples - 40.0%) at station 3-GAR005.59 at Route 615.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E11R_GAR02A06 / Garth Run / Segment begins at the headwaters of Garth Run and continues downstream until the Route 665 crossing, at approximately rivermile 1.9.	5A	Temperature, water	2018	L	5.82
Garth Run			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Aquatic Life</b>					
Temperature, water - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>5.82</b>

Sources:

Source Unknown

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E12R-01-BEN**

**Rippin Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with White Run and continues downstream until the confluence with the Rapidan River.

City / County: Greene Co.

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Cause(s) / VA Category: Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments / 5A

2016 Assessment: A total of two biological monitoring events in 2010 at station 3-RIP000.22 at Route 609 resulted in a VSCI assessment that indicates an impaired macroinvertebrate community.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E12R_RIP01A04 / Rippin Run / Segment begins at the confluence with White Run and continues downstream until the confluence with the Rapidan River.	5A	Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments	2012	L	0.60
Rippin Run			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Aquatic Life</b>					
Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>0.60</b>

Sources:

Source Unknown

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E12R-02-BAC**

### **Rippin Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with White Run and continues downstream until the confluence with the Rapidan River.

City / County: Greene Co.

Use(s): Recreation

Cause(s) / VA Category: Escherichia coli / 4A

2016 Assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (3 of 11 samples - 27.3%) from station 3-RIP000.22 at Route 609. A new TMDL is not required for this impaired segment of Rippin Run because the downstream Rapidan River Basin bacteria TMDL (33867, 12/05/2007) included modeling, source identification, and reductions that covered the entire Upper Rapidan River watershed. The Upper Rapidan River bacteria TMDL Implementation Plan for the Rippin Run watershed (ID 72) was approved by the EPA on 12/31/2015.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E12R_RIP01A04 / Rippin Run / Segment begins at the confluence with White Run and continues downstream until the confluence with the Rapidan River.	4A	Escherichia coli	2012	L	0.60
Rippin Run <b>Recreation</b>			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>0.60</b>

#### Sources:

Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems)

Wastes from Pets

Waterfowl

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** E13R-01-BAC

**Blue Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the headwaters of Blue Run and continues downstream until the confluence with the Rapidan River.

City / County: Albemarle Co.                      Orange Co.

Use(s): Recreation

Cause(s) / VA Category: Escherichia coli / 4A

E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (3 of 12 samples - 25.0%) at station 3-BLU000.80 at Route 641; E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (7 of 12 samples - 58.3%) at station 3-BLU002.60 at Route 20; and E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (7 of 11 samples - 63.6%) at station 3-BLU008.33 at Route 33. The Rapidan River Basin bacteria TMDL for the Blue Run watershed was approved by the EPA on 12/05/2007. The SWCB approved the TMDL on 07/31/2008. Federal ID 33865. The Upper Rapidan River bacteria TMDL Implementation Plan for the Blue Run watershed (ID 77) was approved by the EPA on 12/31/2015.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E13R_BLU01A00 / Blue Run / Segment begins at the beginning of the PWS designation., and continues downstream until the confluence with the Rapidan River.	4A	Escherichia coli	2002	L	0.33
VAN-E13R_BLU01B12 / Blue Run / Segment begins at the confluence with Barbour Run, approximately 0.13 rivermile upstream of the Southern Rail Road bridge, and continues downstream until the start of the PWS designation.	4A	Escherichia coli	2002	L	4.01
VAN-E13R_BLU02A04 / Blue Run / Segment begins at the headwaters of Blue Run and continues downstream until the confluence with Barbour Run.	4A	Escherichia coli	2006	L	8.38
Blue Run			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Recreation					
Escherichia coli - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>12.72</b>

Sources:

Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems)

Wastes from Pets

Waterfowl

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E13R-01-BEN**

**Beautiful Run**

Cause Location: Begins at an unnamed tributary at rivermile 3.44, and continues downstream to another unnamed tributary, upstream of Route 620.

City / County: Madison Co.

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Cause(s) / VA Category: Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments / 5A

A total of two biological monitoring events in 2011 at station 3-BFL002.90 at Route 616 resulted in a VSCI assessment that indicates an impaired macroinvertebrate community.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E13R_BFL02A12 / Beautiful Run / Segment begins at an unnamed tributary at rivermile 3.44, and continues downstream to another unnamed tributary, upstream of Route 620.	5A	Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments	2012	L	2.50
Beautiful Run			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Aquatic Life</b>					
Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>2.50</b>

Sources:

Source Unknown

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## ***Rappahannock River Basin***

**Cause Group Code:** **E13R-02-BAC**

### **Rapidan River**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with Poplar Run and continues downstream until the confluence with the Robinson River.

City / County: Madison Co.                      Orange Co.

Use(s): Recreation

Cause(s) / VA Category: Escherichia coli / 4A

E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (7 of 32 samples - 21.9%) at station 3-RAP045.08 at Route 15. The Rapidan River Basin bacteria TMDL for the Upper Rapidan River watershed (POL0496) was approved by the EPA on 12/05/2007. The SWCB approved the TMDL on 07/31/2008. Federal ID 33867. The Upper Rapidan River bacteria TMDL Implementation Plan for the Rapidan River (#1) watershed (ID 70) was approved by the EPA on 12/31/2015.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E13R_RAP01A00 / Rapidan River / Segment begins at the confluence with Poplar Run and continues downstream until the confluence with the Robinson River.	4A	Escherichia coli	2002	L	7.63
Rapidan River			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Recreation</b>					
Escherichia coli - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>7.63</b>

#### Sources:

Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems)

Wastes from Pets

Waterfowl

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## ***Rappahannock River Basin***

**Cause Group Code:** **E13R-04-BAC**

**Unnamed tributary to the Rapidan River**

Cause Location: Begins at the headwaters of the unnamed tributary and continues downstream until the confluence with the Rapidan River.

City / County: Orange Co.

Use(s): Recreation

Cause(s) / VA Category: Escherichia coli / 4A

E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (2 of 11 samples - 18.2%) at station 3-XEZ000.12 at Route 634. The Rapidan River Basin bacteria TMDL for this Unnamed Tributary to the Rapidan River watershed (POL0497) was approved by the EPA on 12/05/2007. The SWCB approved the TMDL on 07/31/2008. Federal ID 33866. The Upper Rapidan River bacteria TMDL Implementation Plan for the Rapidan River (#1) watershed (ID 76) was approved by the EPA on 12/31/2015.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E13R_XEZ01A04 / Unnamed tributary to Rapidan River / Segment begins at the headwaters of the unnamed tributary and continues downstream until the confluence with the Rapidan River.	4A	Escherichia coli	2004	L	2.67
Unnamed tributary to the Rapidan River			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Recreation</b>		Escherichia coli - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			<b>2.67</b>

Sources:

Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems)

Wastes from Pets

Waterfowl

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl



# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** E13R-05-BAC

### **Beautiful Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the headwaters and continues downstream until the confluence with the Rapidan River.

City / County: Madison Co.

Use(s): Recreation

Cause(s) / VA Category: Escherichia coli / 4A

E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (5 of 12 samples - 41.7%) at station 3-BFL006.28 at Route 621; E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (5 of 12 samples - 41.7%) at station 3-BFL002.90 at Route 616 (2016 Assessment); and E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (8 of 11 samples - 72.7%) at station 3-BFL000.90 at Route 620. A new TMDL is not required for this impaired segment of Beautiful Run because the downstream Rapidan River Basin bacteria TMDL (33867, 12/05/2007) included modeling, source identification, and reductions that covered the entire Upper Rapidan River watershed (POL0496). The Upper Rapidan River bacteria TMDL Implementation Plan for the Beautiful Run watershed (ID 69) was approved by the EPA on 12/31/2015.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E13R_BFL01A04 / Beautiful Run / Segment begins at the confluence of an unnamed tributary, upstream from Route 620, and continues downstream until the confluence with the Rapidan River.	4A	Escherichia coli	2006	L	1.18
VAN-E13R_BFL02A12 / Beautiful Run / Segment begins at an unnamed tributary at river mile 3.44, and continues downstream to another unnamed tributary, upstream of Route 620.	4A	Escherichia coli	2012	L	2.50
VAN-E13R_BFL03A16 / Beautiful Run / Segment begins at the headwaters of Beautiful Run and continues downstream to an unnamed tributary at river mile 3.44.	4A	Escherichia coli	2016	L	8.45
Beautiful Run			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Recreation					
Escherichia coli - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>12.13</b>

#### Sources:

Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems)

Wastes from Pets

Waterfowl

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** E13R-06-BAC

### **Rapidan River**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with Marsh Run and continues downstream until the confluence with Blue Run.

City / County: Madison Co.                      Orange Co.

Use(s): Recreation

Cause(s) / VA Category: Escherichia coli / 4A

E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (7 of 12 samples - 58.3%) at station 3-RAP055.84 at Route 231. A new TMDL is not required for this impaired segment of Rapidan River because the downstream Rapidan River Basin TMDL (33867, 12/05/2007) included modeling, source identification, and reductions that covered the entire Upper Rapidan River watershed (POL0496). The Upper Rapidan River bacteria TMDL Implementation Plan for the Rapidan River (#2) watershed (ID 73) was approved by the EPA on 12/31/2015.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E13R_RAP02A06 / Rapidan River / Segment begins at the beginning of the PWS designation. and continues downstream until the confluence with Blue Run.	4A	Escherichia coli	2006	L	0.30
VAN-E13R_RAP02B12 / Rapidan River / Segment begins at the confluence with Marsh Run and continues downstream until the start of the PWS designation.	4A	Escherichia coli	2006	L	4.03
Rapidan River			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Recreation					
Escherichia coli - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>4.33</b>

#### Sources:

Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)	On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems)	Wastes from Pets	Waterfowl
Wildlife Other than Waterfowl			

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## ***Rappahannock River Basin***

**Cause Group Code:** **E13R-07-BAC**

**Unnamed tributary to Rapidan River**

**Cause Location:** Begins at the headwaters of the unnamed tributary and continues downstream until the confluence with the Rapidan River.

**City / County:** Madison Co.

**Use(s):** Recreation

**Cause(s) / VA Category:** Escherichia coli / 4A

E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (8 of 12 samples - 66.7%) at station 3-XBO000.26 at Route 621. A new TMDL is not required for this impaired segment of the unnamed tributary to the Rapidan River because the downstream Rapidan River Basin bacteria TMDL (33867, 12/05/2007) included modeling, source identification, and reductions that covered the entire Upper Rapidan River watershed (POL0496). The Upper Rapidan River bacteria TMDL Implementation Plan for the UT to Rapidan River (#2) watershed (ID 75) was approved by the EPA on 12/31/2015

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E13R_XBO01A04 / Unnamed tributary to Rapidan River / Segment begins at the headwaters of the unnamed tributary and continues downstream until the confluence with the Rapidan River.	4A	Escherichia coli	2006	L	3.11

Unnamed tributary to Rapidan River

**Recreation**

Estuary  
(Sq. Miles)

Reservoir  
(Acres)

River  
(Miles)

Escherichia coli - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

**3.11**

**Sources:**

Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems)

Wastes from Pets

Waterfowl

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E13R-08-BAC**

**Marsh Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the headwaters of Marsh Run and continues downstream until the confluence with the Rapidan River.

City / County: Greene Co. Orange Co.

Use(s): Recreation

Cause(s) / VA Category: Escherichia coli / 4A

E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (4 of 11 samples - 36.4%) at station 3-MAS001.55 at Route 644. The Rapidan River Basin bacteria TMDL for the Marsh Run watershed (POL0495) was approved by the EPA on 12/05/2007. The SWCB approved the TMDL on 07/31/2008. Federal ID 33864. The Upper Rapidan River bacteria TMDL Implementation Plan for the Marsh Run watershed (ID 74) was approved by the EPA on 12/31/2015.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E13R_MAS01A04 / Marsh Run / Segment begins at the headwaters of Marsh Run and continues downstream until the confluence with the Rapidan River.	4A	Escherichia coli	2014	L	5.64
Marsh Run			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Recreation</b>					
Escherichia coli - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>5.64</b>

Sources:

Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems)

Wastes from Pets

Waterfowl

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E13R-09-BAC**

**Poplar Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the headwaters of Poplar Run and continues downstream until the confluence with the Rapidan River.

City / County: Orange Co.

Use(s): Recreation

Cause(s) / VA Category: Escherichia coli / 4A

E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (3 of 10 samples - 30.0%) at station 3-POL000.10 at Route 633 (Amicus Road). A new TMDL is not required for this impaired segment of Poplar Run because the downstream Rapidan River Basin bacteria TMDL (33867, 12/05/2007) included modeling, source identification, and reductions that covered the entire Upper Rapidan River watershed (POL0496). The Upper Rapidan River bacteria TMDL Implementation Plan for the Poplar Run watershed (ID 71) was approved by the EPA on 12/31/2015

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E13R_POL01A04 / Poplar Run / Segment begins at the headwaters of Poplar Run and continues downstream until the confluence with the Rapidan River.	4A	Escherichia coli	2014	L	4.14
Poplar Run			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Recreation</b>					
Escherichia coli - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>4.14</b>

Sources:

Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems)

Wastes from Pets

Waterfowl

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E14R-01-BEN**

**White Oak Run**

Cause Location: Begins approximately 0.4 rivermile upstream from the Route 657 crossing, and continues downstream until the confluence with the Robinson River.

City / County: Madison Co.

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Cause(s) / VA Category: Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments / 5A

A total of one biological monitoring event in 2015 at station 3-WHO001.48 at Route 231 and a total of two biological monitoring events in 2016 at station 3-WHO001.51, just upstream from Route 231, resulted in a VSCI assessment that indicates an impaired macroinvertebrate community.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E14R_WHO01A06 / White Oak Run / Segment begins approximately 0.4 rivermile upstream from the Route 657 crossing, and continues downstream until the confluence with the Robinson River.	5A	Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments	2018	L	3.19
White Oak Run			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Aquatic Life</b>					
Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>3.19</b>

Sources:

Source Unknown

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E14R-01-TEMP**

**Robinson River**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with the Rose River, just downstream of Route 670, and continues downstream until the crossing of Route 231, rivermile 21.58.

City / County: Madison Co.

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Cause(s) / VA Category: Temperature, water / 5A

Excursions greater than the maximum temperature criterion for stockable trout waters (4 of 10 samples - 40.0%) at station 3-ROB024.06 at Route 649.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E14R_ROB01C00 / Robinson River / Segment begins at the confluence with the Rose River, just downstream of Route 670, and continues downstream until the crossing of Route 231, rivermile 21.58.	5A	Temperature, water	2004	L	3.00
Robinson River			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Aquatic Life</b>		Temperature, water - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			<b>3.00</b>

Sources:

Source Unknown

# Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018

## Rappahannock River Basin

Cause Group Code: **E14R-02-BAC**

### Finks Run

Cause Location: Begins at the headwaters of Finks Run and continues downstream until the confluence with the Robinson River.

City / County: Madison Co.

Use(s): Recreation

Cause(s) / VA Category: Escherichia coli / 4A

2012 Assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (2 of 5 samples - 40.0%) at station 3-FIK001.08 at Route 650. A new TMDL is not required for this impaired segment of Finks Run because the downstream Robinson River and Little Dark Run bacteria TMDL (24419, 12/12/2005) included modeling, source identification, and reductions that covered the entire Upper Robinson River watershed (POL0245). The Little Dark Run and Robinson River bacteria TMDL Implementation Plan for the Upper Robinson River watershed (ID 14) was approved by the EPA on 05/31/2011

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E14R_FIK01A06 / Finks Run / Segment begins at the headwaters of Finks Run and continues downstream until the confluence with the Robinson River.	4A	Escherichia coli	2006	L	3.16
Finks Run			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Recreation					
Escherichia coli - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>3.16</b>

#### Sources:

Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones  
Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas

Impacts from Land Application of Wastes  
Wastes from Pets

Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)  
Waterfowl

Runoff from Forest/Grassland/Parkland  
Wildlife Other than Waterfowl



# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E14R-02-TEMP**

**Rose River**

**Cause Location:** Begins at rivermile 2.6, approximately 0.36 rivermile downstream from the confluence with Strother Run, and continues downstream until the confluence with the Robinson River.

**City / County:** Madison Co.

**Use(s):** Aquatic Life

**Cause(s) / VA Category:** Temperature, water / 5A

2010 Assessment: Excursions greater than the maximum temperature criterion for stockable trout waters (3 of 28 samples - 10.7%) at station 3-ROE000.75 at a private road.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E14R_ROE01A02 / Rose River / Segment starts at rivermile 2.6, approximately 0.36 rivermile downstream from the confluence with Strother Run, and continues downstream until the confluence with the Robinson River.	5A	Temperature, water	2006	L	2.58
Rose River			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Aquatic Life</b>		Temperature, water - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			<b>2.58</b>

**Sources:**

Source Unknown

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E14R-03-BAC**

**White Oak Run**

**Cause Location:** Begins approximately 0.4 rivermile upstream from the Route 657 crossing, and continues downstream until the confluence with the Robinson River.

**City / County:** Madison Co.

**Use(s):** Recreation

**Cause(s) / VA Category:** Escherichia coli / 4A

E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (13 of 23 samples - 56.5%) at station 3-WHO001.48 at Route 231. A new TMDL is not required for this impaired segment of White Oak Run because the downstream Robinson River and Little Dark Run bacteria TMDL (24419, 12/12/2005) included modeling, source identification, and reductions that covered the entire Lower Robinson River watershed (POL0243). A bacteria TMDL Implementation Plan for the Lower Robinson River watershed (ID 119) was approved by the EPA on 05/31/2011.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E14R_WHO01A06 / White Oak Run / Segment begins approximately 0.4 rivermile upstream from the Route 657 crossing, and continues downstream until the confluence with the Robinson River.	4A	Escherichia coli	2006	L	3.19
White Oak Run			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Recreation</b>					
Escherichia coli - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>3.19</b>

**Sources:**

Grazing in Riparian or  
Shoreline Zones  
Sewage Discharges in  
Unsewered Areas

Impacts from Land  
Application of Wastes  
Wastes from Pets

Livestock (Grazing or  
Feeding Operations)  
Waterfowl

Runoff from  
Forest/Grassland/Parkland  
Wildlife Other than  
Waterfowl

# Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018

## Rappahannock River Basin

Cause Group Code: **E14R-04-BAC**

### Leathers Run

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Leathers Run, approximately 0.65 rivermile downstream from the Route 641 crossing, and continues downstream until the confluence with the Robinson River.

City / County: Madison Co.

Use(s): Recreation

Cause(s) / VA Category: Escherichia coli / 4A

2016 Assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (5 of 12 samples - 41.7%) at station 3-LEA000.17 at Route 609. A new TMDL is not required for this impaired segment of Leathers Run because the downstream Robinson River and Little Dark Run bacteria TMDL (24419, 12/12/2005) included modeling, source identification, and reductions that covered the entire Robinson River watershed (POL0245). A bacteria TMDL Implementation Plan for the Upper Robinson River watershed (ID 14) was approved by the EPA on 05/31/2011.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E14R_LEA01A06 / Leathers Run / Segment begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Leathers Run, approximately 0.65 rivermile downstream from the Route 641 crossing, and continues downstream until the confluence with the Robinson River.	4A	Escherichia coli	2006	L	2.17
Leathers Run			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Recreation</b>					
Escherichia coli - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>2.17</b>

#### Sources:

Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones  
Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas

Impacts from Land Application of Wastes  
Wastes from Pets

Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)  
Waterfowl

Runoff from Forest/Grassland/Parkland  
Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E15R-01-BAC**

**Little Dark Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the headwaters of Little Dark Run and continues downstream until the confluence with Dark Run.

City / County: Madison Co.

Use(s): Recreation

Cause(s) / VA Category: Escherichia coli / 4A

2014 Assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (4 of 12 samples - 33.3%) at station 3-LDR000.70 at Route 680. The Robinson River and Little Dark Run bacteria TMDL for the Little Dark Run watershed (POL0244) was approved by the EPA on 12/12/2005. The SWCB approved the TMDL on 07/31/2008. Federal ID 24418. A bacteria TMDL Implementation Plan for the Little Dark Run watershed (ID 15) was approved by the EPA on 05/31/2011.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E15R_LDR01A00 / Little Dark Run / Segment begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Little Dark Run, at rivermile 2.17, and continues downstream until the confluence with Dark Run.	4A	Escherichia coli	1998	L	2.11
VAN-E15R_LDR02A02 / Little Dark Run / Segment begins at the headwaters of Little Dark Run and continues downstream until the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Little Dark Run, at rivermile 2.17.	4A	Escherichia coli	2008	L	2.42
Little Dark Run <b>Recreation</b>			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>4.53</b>

Sources:

Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones	Impacts from Land Application of Wastes	Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)	Runoff from Forest/Grassland/Parkland
Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas	Wastes from Pets	Waterfowl	Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E15R-02-BAC**

**Robinson River**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with Crooked Run, and continues downstream until the confluence with the Rapidan River.

City / County: Culpeper Co. Madison Co.

Use(s): Recreation

Cause(s) / VA Category: Escherichia coli / 4A

E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (13 of 65 samples - 20.0%) at station 3-ROB001.90 at Route 614. The Robinson River and Little Dark Run bacteria TMDL for the Lower Robinson River watershed (POL0243) was approved by the EPA on 12/12/2005. The SWCB approved the TMDL on 07/31/2008. Federal ID 24419. A bacteria TMDL Implementation Plan for the Lower Robinson River watershed (ID 119) was approved by the U.S. EPA on 05/31/2011.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E15R_ROB01A00 / Robinson River / Segment begins at the confluence with Crooked Run, and continues downstream until the confluence with the Rapidan River.	4A	Escherichia coli	2004	L	5.31
Robinson River			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Recreation</b>					
Escherichia coli - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>5.31</b>

Sources:

Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones	Impacts from Land Application of Wastes	Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)	Runoff from Forest/Grassland/Parkland
Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas	Wastes from Pets	Waterfowl	Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E15R-02-BEN**

**Deep Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with Muddy Run and continues downstream until the confluence with the Robinson River.

City / County: Madison Co.

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Cause(s) / VA Category: Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments / 5A

A total of two biological monitoring events in 2016 at station 3-DRN001.81 at Route 638 resulted in a VSCI assessment that indicates an impaired macroinvertebrate community.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E15R_DRN01A04 / Deep Run / Segment begins at the confluence with Muddy Run and continues downstream until the confluence with the Robinson River.	5A	Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments	2018	L	2.47
Deep Run			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>2.47</b>

Sources:

Source Unknown

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** E15R-03-BAC

**Deep Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with Muddy Run and continues downstream until the confluence with the Robinson River.

City / County: Madison Co.

Use(s): Recreation

Cause(s) / VA Category: Escherichia coli / 4A

2012 Assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (4 of 6 samples - 66.7%) at station 3-DRN001.81 at Route 638. A new TMDL is not required for this impaired segment of Deep Run because the downstream Robinson River and Little Dark Run bacteria TMDL (24419, 12/12/2005) included modeling, source identification, and reductions that covered the entire Lower Robinson River watershed (POL0243). A bacteria TMDL Implementation Plan for the Lower Robinson River watershed (ID 119) was approved by the EPA on 05/31/2011.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E15R_DRN01A04 / Deep Run / Segment begins at the confluence with Muddy Run and continues downstream until the confluence with the Robinson River.	4A	Escherichia coli	2008	L	2.47
Deep Run			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Recreation					
Escherichia coli - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>2.47</b>

Sources:

Grazing in Riparian or  
Shoreline Zones  
Sewage Discharges in  
Unsewered Areas

Impacts from Land  
Application of Wastes  
Wastes from Pets

Livestock (Grazing or  
Feeding Operations)  
Waterfowl

Runoff from  
Forest/Grassland/Parkland  
Wildlife Other than  
Waterfowl

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E15R-03-BEN**

**Great Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the headwaters of Great Run and continues downstream until the confluence with the Robinson River.

City / County: Madison Co.

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Cause(s) / VA Category: Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments / 5A

A total of four biological monitoring events in 2011 and 2016 at station 3-GRA002.01 at Route 15 resulted in a VSCI assessment that indicates an impaired macroinvertebrate community.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E15R_GRA01A04 / Great Run / Segment begins at the headwaters of Great Run and continues downstream until the confluence with the Robinson River.	5A	Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments	2012	L	9.31
Great Run			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>9.31</b>

Sources:

Source Unknown



# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E15R-04-BAC**

### **Crooked Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with Little Crooked Run and continues downstream until the confluence with the Robinson River.

City / County: Culpeper Co. Madison Co.

Use(s): Recreation

Cause(s) / VA Category: Escherichia coli / 4A

2016 Assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (5 of 12 samples - 41.7%) at station 3-COO000.04 at Route 15. A new TMDL is not required for this impaired segment of Crooked Run because the downstream Robinson River and Little Dark Run bacteria TMDL (24419, 12/12/2005) included modeling, source identification, and reductions that covered the entire Lower Robinson River watershed (POL0243). A bacteria TMDL Implementation Plan for the Lower Robinson River watershed (ID 119) was approved by the EPA on 05/31/2011.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E15R_COO01A04 / Crooked Run / Segment begins at the confluence with Little Crooked Run and continues downstream until the confluence with the Robinson River.	4A	Escherichia coli	2008	L	7.89

---

Crooked Run	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Recreation</b>			
Escherichia coli - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			<b>7.89</b>

#### Sources:

Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones	Impacts from Land Application of Wastes	Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)	Runoff from Forest/Grassland/Parkland
Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas	Wastes from Pets	Waterfowl	Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E15R-05-BAC**

**Great Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the headwaters of Great Run and continues downstream until the confluence with the Robinson River.

City / County: Madison Co.

Use(s): Recreation

Cause(s) / VA Category: Escherichia coli / 4A

E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (9 of 11 samples - 81.8%) at station 3-GRA002.01 at Route 15. A new TMDL is not required for this impaired segment of Great Run because the downstream Robinson River and Little Dark Run bacteria TMDL (24419, 12/12/2005) included modeling, source identification, and reductions that covered the entire Lower Robinson River watershed (POL0243). A bacteria TMDL Implementation Plan for the Lower Robinson River watershed (ID 119) was approved by the EPA on 05/31/2011.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E15R_GRA01A04 / Great Run / Segment begins at the headwaters of Great Run and continues downstream until the confluence with the Robinson River.	4A	Escherichia coli	2008	L	9.31
Great Run			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Recreation					
Escherichia coli - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>9.31</b>

Sources:

Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones  
Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas

Impacts from Land Application of Wastes  
Wastes from Pets

Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)  
Waterfowl

Runoff from Forest/Grassland/Parkland  
Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E15R-06-BAC**

**Dark Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the headwaters of Dark Run and continues to the confluence with the Robinson River.

City / County: Madison Co.

Use(s): Recreation

Cause(s) / VA Category: Escherichia coli / 4A

2014 Assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (4 of 12 samples - 33.3%) at station 3-DAK001.18 at Route 634. A new TMDL is not required for this impaired segment of Dark Run because the downstream Robinson River and Little Dark Run bacteria TMDL (24419, 12/12/2005) included modeling, source identification, and reductions that covered the entire Lower Robinson River watershed. A bacteria TMDL Implementation Plan for the Lower Robinson River watershed (ID 119) was approved by the EPA on 05/31/2011.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E15R_DAK01A10 / Dark Run / Segment begins at the headwaters of Dark Run and continues to the confluence with the Robinson River.	4A	Escherichia coli	2010	L	8.59
Dark Run <b>Recreation</b>			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>8.59</b>

Sources:

Grazing in Riparian or  
Shoreline Zones  
Sewage Discharges in  
Unsewered Areas

Impacts from Land  
Application of Wastes  
Wastes from Pets

Livestock (Grazing or  
Feeding Operations)  
Waterfowl

Runoff from  
Forest/Grassland/Parkland  
Wildlife Other than  
Waterfowl

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## ***Rappahannock River Basin***

**Cause Group Code:** **E16R-01-BAC**

**Cedar Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with Buck Run and continues downstream until the confluence with the Rapidan River.

City / County: Culpeper Co.

Use(s): Recreation

Cause(s) / VA Category: Escherichia coli / 4A

E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (3 of 12 samples - 25.0%) at station 3-CED000.59 at Route 522. 2016 Assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (7 of 10 samples - 70.0%) from station 3-CED003.52 at Route 652. The Rapidan River Basin bacteria TMDL for the Cedar Run watershed (POL0493) was approved by the EPA on 12/05/2007. The SWCB approved the TMDL on 07/31/2008. Federal ID 33868.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E16R_CED01A00 / Cedar Run / Segment begins at the confluence with Cabin Branch and continues downstream until the confluence with the Rapidan River.	4A	Escherichia coli	2018	L	2.25
VAN-E16R_CED02A04 / Cedar Run / Segment begins at the confluence with Buck Run and continues downstream until the confluence with Cabin Branch.	4A	Escherichia coli	2006	L	3.53
Cedar Run			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Recreation					
Escherichia coli - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>5.78</b>

Sources:

Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems)

Wastes from Pets

Waterfowl

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E16R-01-BEN**

**Cedar Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with Cabin Branch and continues downstream until the confluence with the Rapidan River.

City / County: Culpeper Co.

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Cause(s) / VA Category: Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments / 5A

A total of one biological monitoring event in 2016 at station 3-CED000.59 at Route 522 resulted in a VSCI assessment that indicates an impaired macroinvertebrate community.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E16R_CED01A00 / Cedar Run / Segment begins at the confluence with Cabin Branch and continues downstream until the confluence with the Rapidan River.	5A	Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments	2018	L	2.25
Cedar Run			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>2.25</b>

Sources:

Source Unknown

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E16R-02-BAC**

### **Rapidan River**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to the Rapidan River, at rivermile 34.5, approximately 0.6 rivermile downstream from Route 689, and continues downstream until the confluence with Cedar Run.

City / County: Culpeper Co.                      Orange Co.

Use(s): Recreation

Cause(s) / VA Category: Escherichia coli / 4A

E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (12 of 50 samples - 24.0%) at station 3-RAP030.21 at Route 522. A new TMDL is not required for this impaired segment of the Rapidan River because the downstream Rapidan River Basin bacteria TMDL (33869, 12/05/2007) included modeling, source identification, and reductions that covered the entire Lower Rapidan River watershed (POL0492).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E16R_RAP01A04 / Rapidan River / Segment begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to the Rapidan River, at rivermile 34.5, approximately 0.6 rivermile downstream from Route 689, and continues downstream until the confluence with Cedar Run.	4A	Escherichia coli	2006	L	4.66
Rapidan River			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Recreation</b>					
Escherichia coli - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>4.66</b>

#### Sources:

Livestock (Grazing or  
Feeding Operations)

On-site Treatment Systems  
(Septic Systems and  
Similar Decentralized  
Systems)

Wastes from Pets

Waterfowl

Wildlife Other than  
Waterfowl

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E16R-03-BAC**

**Rapidan River**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with the Robinson River and continues downstream until the confluence with an unnamed tributary to the Rapidan River, at rivermile 36.6.

City / County: Culpeper Co.                      Orange Co.

Use(s): Recreation

Cause(s) / VA Category: Escherichia coli / 4A

E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (3 of 12 samples - 25.0%) at station 3-RAP037.90 at Route 615 (Rapidan Road). A new TMDL is not required for this impaired segment of the Rapidan River because the downstream Rapidan River Basin bacteria TMDL (33869, 12/05/2007) included modeling, source identification, and reductions that covered the entire Lower Rapidan River watershed (POL0492).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E16R_RAP03A08 / Rapidan River / Segment begins at the confluence with the Robinson River and continues downstream until the confluence with an unnamed tributary to the Rapidan River, at rivermile 36.6.	4A	Escherichia coli	2008	L	3.39
Rapidan River			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Recreation</b>					
Escherichia coli - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>3.39</b>

**Sources:**

Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems)

Wastes from Pets

Waterfowl

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E17R-01-BAC**

**Mine Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with Cormack Run, approximately 0.6 rivermile upstream of Route 20, and continues downstream until the confluence with the Rapidan River.

City / County: Orange Co.

Use(s): Recreation

Cause(s) / VA Category: Escherichia coli / 4A

2016 Assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (3 of 11 samples - 27.3%) at station 3-MIR004.05 at Route 611. The Mountain Run and Mine Run bacteria TMDL for the Mine Run watershed (POL0242) was approved by the EPA on 11/15/2005. The SWCB approved the TMDL on 09/27/2006. Federal ID 24420.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E17R_MIR01A00 / Mine Run / Segment begins at the confluence with Cormack Run, approximately 0.6 rivermile upstream of Route 20, and continues downstream until the confluence with the Rapidan River.	4A	Escherichia coli	2002	L	10.50
Mine Run <b>Recreation</b>			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>10.50</b>

Sources:

Grazing in Riparian or  
Shoreline Zones  
Sewage Discharges in  
Unsewered Areas

Impacts from Land  
Application of Wastes  
Wastes from Pets

Livestock (Grazing or  
Feeding Operations)  
Waterfowl

Runoff from  
Forest/Grassland/Parkland  
Wildlife Other than  
Waterfowl



# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E17R-01-BEN**

**Brook Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Brook Run, at Route 647, and continues downstream until the confluence with the Rapidan River.

City / County: Culpeper Co.

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Cause(s) / VA Category: Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments / 5A

2016 Assessment: One biological monitoring events in 2009 at station 3-BRK002.64 at Route 647 resulted in a VSCI assessment that indicates an impaired macroinvertebrate community.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E17R_BRK01A04 / Brook Run / Segment begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Brook Run. at Route 647, and continues downstream until the confluence with the Rapidan River.	5A	Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments	2012	L	2.51
Brook Run			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Aquatic Life</b>					
Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>2.51</b>

Sources:

Source Unknown

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E17R-02-BAC**

### **Mountain Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the headwaters of Mountain Run and continues downstream until the confluence with Mine Run.

City / County: Orange Co.

Use(s): Recreation

Cause(s) / VA Category: Escherichia coli / 4A

E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (7 of 32 samples - 21.9%) at station 3-MTR003.51 at Route 611; E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (11 of 12 samples - 91.7%) at station 3-MTR008.31 at Route 621; and E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (9 of 16 samples - 56.3%) at station 3-MTR010.60 at Route 666. The Mountain Run and Mine Run bacteria TMDL for the Mountain Run watershed (POL0241) was approved by the EPA on 11/15/2005. The SWCB approved the TMDL on 09/27/2006. Federal ID 24421.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E17R_MTR01A00 / Mountain Run / Segment begins at the confluence with Mill Run, approximately 0.25 rivermile downstream of Route 617, and continues downstream until the confluence with Mine Run.	4A	Escherichia coli	2002	L	10.10
VAN-E17R_MTR02A02 / Mountain Run / Segment begins at the headwaters of Mountain Run and continues downstream until the confluence with Mill Run.	4A	Escherichia coli	2006	L	7.46
Mountain Run <b>Recreation</b>			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>17.56</b>

#### Sources:

Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones	Impacts from Land Application of Wastes	Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)	Runoff from Forest/Grassland/Parkland
Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas	Wastes from Pets	Waterfowl	Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E17R-02-BEN**

### **Mountain Run**

**Cause Location:** Begins at the confluence with Mill Run, approximately 0.25 rivermile downstream of Route 617, and continues downstream until the confluence with Mine Run.

**City / County:** Orange Co.

**Use(s):** Aquatic Life

**Cause(s) / VA Category:** Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments / 5A

A total of two biological monitoring events in 2016 at station 3-MTR003.51 at Route 611 resulted in a VSCI assessment that indicates an impaired macroinvertebrate community.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E17R_MTR01A00 / Mountain Run / Segment begins at the confluence with Mill Run, approximately 0.25 rivermile downstream of Route 617, and continues downstream until the confluence with Mine Run.	5A	Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments	2018	L	10.10
Mountain Run			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Aquatic Life</b>					
Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>10.10</b>

**Sources:**

Source Unknown

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E17R-03-BAC**

**Black Walnut Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the Route 621 crossing and continues downstream until the confluence with Mine Run.

City / County: Orange Co.

Use(s): Recreation

Cause(s) / VA Category: Escherichia coli / 4A

E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (6 of 11 samples - 54.5%) at station 3-BWR004.13 at Route 602. A new TMDL is not required for this impaired segment of Black Walnut Run because the downstream Mountain Run and Mine Run bacteria TMDL (24420, 11/15/2005) included modeling, source identification, and reductions that covered the entire Mine Run watershed (POL0242).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E17R_BWR01A06 / Black Walnut Run / Segment begins at the Route 621 crossing and continues downstream until the confluence with Mine Run.	4A	Escherichia coli	2006	L	6.48
Black Walnut Run			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Recreation					
Escherichia coli - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>6.48</b>

Sources:

Grazing in Riparian or Shoreline Zones  
Sewage Discharges in Unsewered Areas

Impacts from Land Application of Wastes  
Wastes from Pets

Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)  
Waterfowl

Runoff from Forest/Grassland/Parkland  
Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E17R-04-BAC**

**Sumerduck Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with Dry Run and continues downstream until the confluence with the Rapidan River.

City / County: Culpeper Co.

Use(s): Recreation

Cause(s) / VA Category: Escherichia coli / 4A

E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (7 of 10 samples - 70.0%) at station 3-SUM002.40 at Route 647 (Twin Mountain Road). A new TMDL is not required for this impaired segment of Sumerduck Run because the downstream Rapidan River Basin bacteria TMDL (33869, 12/05/2007) included modeling, source identification, and reductions that covered the entire Lower Rapidan River watershed (POL0492).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E17R_SUM01A04 / Sumerduck Run / Segment begins at the confluence with Dry Run and continues downstream until the confluence with the Rapidan River.	4A	Escherichia coli	2014	L	6.20
Sumerduck Run			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Recreation</b>					
Escherichia coli - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>6.20</b>

Sources:

Livestock (Grazing or  
Feeding Operations)

On-site Treatment Systems  
(Septic Systems and  
Similar Decentralized  
Systems)

Wastes from Pets

Waterfowl

Wildlife Other than  
Waterfowl

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E17R-05-BAC**

**Potato Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the headwaters of Potato Run and continues downstream until the confluence with the Rapidan River.

City / County: Culpeper Co. Orange Co.

Use(s): Recreation

Cause(s) / VA Category: Escherichia coli / 4A

E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (4 of 8 samples - 50.0%) at station 3-POT001.06 at Route 647 (Twin Mountain Road). A new TMDL is not required for this impaired segment of Potato Run because the downstream Rapidan River Basin bacteria TMDL (33869, 12/05/2007) included modeling, source identification, and reductions that covered the entire Lower Rapidan River watershed (POL0492).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E17R_POT01A14 / Potato Run / Segment begins at the headwaters of Potato Run and continues downstream until the confluence with the Rapidan River.	4A	Escherichia coli	2014	L	6.83
Potato Run			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Recreation</b>					
Escherichia coli - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>6.83</b>

Sources:

Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems)

Wastes from Pets

Waterfowl

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E17R-06-BAC**

### **Brook Run**

**Cause Location:** Begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Brook Run. at Route 647, and continues downstream until the confluence with the Rapidan River

**City / County:** Culpeper Co.

**Use(s):** Recreation

**Cause(s) / VA Category:** Escherichia coli / 4A

E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (9 of 12 samples 75.0%) at station 3-BRK002.64 at Route 647. A new TMDL is not required for this impaired segment of Brook Run because the downstream Rapidan River Basin bacteria TMDL (33869, 12/05/2007) included modeling, source identification, and reductions that covered the entire Lower Rapidan River watershed (POL0492).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E17R_BRK01A04 / Brook Run / Segment begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Brook Run. at Route 647, and continues downstream until the confluence with the Rapidan River.	4A	Escherichia coli	2018	L	2.51
Brook Run			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Recreation</b>					
Escherichia coli - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>2.51</b>

#### Sources:

Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems)

Wastes from Pets

Waterfowl

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E18R-01-BAC**

**Rapidan River**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with Wilderness Run, rivermile 7.78, and continues downstream until the confluence with Middle Run.

City / County: Culpeper Co.                      Spotsylvania Co.

Use(s): Recreation

Cause(s) / VA Category: Escherichia coli / 4A

E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (4 of 32 samples - 12.5%) at station 3-RAP006.53 at Route 610. The Rapidan River Basin bacteria TMDL for the Lower Rapidan River watershed (POL0492) was approved by the EPA on 12/05/2007. The SWCB approved the TMDL on 07/31/2008. Federal ID 33869.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E18R_RAP03A02 / Rapidan River / Segment begins at the confluence with Wilderness Run, rivermile 7.78, and continues downstream until the confluence with Middle Run.	4A	Escherichia coli	2006	L	2.58
Rapidan River			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Recreation					
Escherichia coli - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>2.58</b>

Sources:

Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems)

Wastes from Pets

Waterfowl

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl



# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** E18R-01-HG

### **Rapidan River**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with Flat Run and continues downstream to the confluence with the Rappahannock River.

City / County: Culpeper Co.                      Orange Co.                      Spotsylvania Co.

Use(s): Fish Consumption

Cause(s) / VA Category: Mercury in Fish Tissue / 5A

The fish consumption use is impaired for mercury in fish tissue. Three excursions above the fish tissue value (TV) of 300 parts per billion (ppb) for mercury (Hg) in fish tissue was recorded in three species of fish (3 total samples; American eel, rock bass, smallmouth bass) collected in 2006 at monitoring station 3-RAP006.53 at Route 610.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E18R_RAP01A02 / Rapidan River / Segment begins at the confluence with Hunting Run, at rivermile 1.35, and continues downstream until the confluence with the Rappahannock River.	5A	Mercury in Fish Tissue	2010	L	1.24
VAN-E18R_RAP02A02 / Rapidan River / Segment begins at the confluence with Middle Run, rivermile 5.10, and continues downstream until the confluence with Hunting Run.	5A	Mercury in Fish Tissue	2010	L	3.64
VAN-E18R_RAP03A02 / Rapidan River / Segment begins at the confluence with Wilderness Run, rivermile 7.78, and continues downstream until the confluence with Middle Run.	5A	Mercury in Fish Tissue	2010	L	2.58
VAN-E18R_RAP04A04 / Rapidan River / Segment begins at the confluence with Flat Run and continues downstream until the confluence with Wilderness Run.	5A	Mercury in Fish Tissue	2010	L	2.33
Rapidan River			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Fish Consumption</b>					
Mercury in Fish Tissue - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>9.79</b>

Sources:

Source Unknown

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E18R-02-BAC**

**Wilderness Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence of North Wilderness Run and South Wilderness Run and continues downstream until the confluence with the Rapidan River.

City / County: Orange Co.                      Spotsylvania Co.

Use(s): Recreation

Cause(s) / VA Category: Escherichia coli / 4A

E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (7 of 11 samples - 63.6%) at station 3-WIL004.00 at Route 3. A new TMDL is not required for this impaired segment of Wilderness Run because the downstream Rapidan River Basin bacteria TMDL (33869, 12/05/2007) included modeling, source identification, and reductions that covered the entire Lower Rapidan River watershed (POL0492).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E18R_WIL01A08 / Wilderness Run / Segment begins at the confluence of North Wilderness Run and South Wilderness Run and continues downstream until the confluence with the Rapidan River.	4A	Escherichia coli	2008	L	5.56
Wilderness Run			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Recreation					
Escherichia coli - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>5.56</b>

Sources:

Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems)

Wastes from Pets

Waterfowl

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E18R-03-BAC**

### **Rapidan River**

**Cause Location:** Begins at the boundary of the public water supply area, approximately 1.21 rivermiles upstream from the Route 3 crossing, and continues downstream until the confluence with Lick Branch.

**City / County:** Culpeper Co.                      Orange Co.

**Use(s):** Recreation

**Cause(s) / VA Category:** Escherichia coli / 4A

E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (8 of 24 samples - 33.3%) at station 3-RAP014.45 at Route 3. A new TMDL is not required for this impaired segment of the Rapidan River because the downstream Rapidan River bacteria TMDL (33869, 12/05/2007) included modeling, source identification, and reductions that covered the entire Lower Rapidan River watershed (POL0492).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E18R_RAP05A08 / Rapidan River / Segment begins at the boundary of the public water supply area, approximately 1.17 rivermiles upstream from the Route 3 crossing, and continues downstream to the confluence with Lick Branch.	4A	Escherichia coli	2008	L	3.40
Rapidan River			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Recreation</b>					
Escherichia coli - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>3.40</b>

**Sources:**

Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems)

Wastes from Pets

Waterfowl

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E18R-04-BAC**

**Hazel Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the headwaters of Hazel Run, and continues downstream to the confluence with the Rapidan River.

City / County: Culpeper Co.

Use(s): Recreation

Cause(s) / VA Category: Escherichia coli / 4A

2016 Assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (2 of 12 samples - 16.7%) at station 3-HAE001.00 at Route 610. A new TMDL is not required for this impaired segment of Hazel Run because the downstream Rapidan River Basin bacteria TMDL (33869, 12/05/2007) included modeling, source identification, and reductions that covered the entire Lower Rapidan River watershed (POL0492).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E18R_HAE01A12 / Hazel Run / Segment begins at the headwaters of Hazel Run, and continues downstream to the confluence with the Rapidan River.	4A	Escherichia coli	2012	L	4.06
Hazel Run			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Recreation</b>					
Escherichia coli - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>4.06</b>

Sources:

Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)

On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems)

Wastes from Pets

Waterfowl

Wildlife Other than Waterfowl

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E19L-01-HG**

**Motts Run Reservoir**

Cause Location: Includes the entirety of Motts Run Reservoir.

City / County: Spotsylvania Co.

Use(s): Fish Consumption

Cause(s) / VA Category: Mercury in Fish Tissue / 5A

The fish consumption use is categorized as impaired due to a Virginia Department of Health, Division of Health Hazards Control, mercury (Hg) fish consumption advisory. The advisory, dated 8/31/07, limits consumption of largemouth bass to no more than two meals per month. The affected area includes the entirety of Motts Run Reservoir.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E19L_MOT01A02 / Motts Run Reservoir / Segment includes the lower half of Motts Run Reservoir; beginning at rivermile 0.8 and continuing downstream until the lake's discharge.	5A	Mercury in Fish Tissue	2008	L	62.88
VAN-E19L_MOT02A02 / Motts Run Reservoir / Segment includes the upper half of Motts Run Reservoir; beginning at the upper end of the reservoir and continuing downstream until rivermile 0.8.	5A	Mercury in Fish Tissue	2008	L	74.29
Motts Run Reservoir			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Fish Consumption</b>					
Mercury in Fish Tissue - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:				<b>137.17</b>	

Sources:

Source Unknown

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E19R-01-BAC**

**Horsepen Run**

Cause Location: Begins at headwaters of Horsepen Run and continues downstream to the confluence with the Rappahannock River.

City / County: Stafford Co.

Use(s): Recreation

Cause(s) / VA Category: Escherichia coli / 5A

E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (4 of 12 samples - 33.3%) at station 3-HOR000.50 at Route 655 (Holly Corner Road).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E19R_HOR01A04 / Horsepen Run / Segment begins at headwaters of Horsepen Run and continues downstream to the confluence with the Rappahannock River.	5A	Escherichia coli	2014	L	5.70
Horsepen Run <b>Recreation</b>			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>5.70</b>

Sources:

Source Unknown

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E19R-02-BAC**

**Mine Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the headwaters of Mine Run and continues downstream to the upper end of the Motts Run Reservoir.

City / County: Fredericksburg City    Spotsylvania Co.    Stafford Co.

Use(s): Recreation

Cause(s) / VA Category: Escherichia coli / 5A

E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (6 of 12 samples - 50.0%) at station 3-MIN002.14 at Route 620 (Spotswood Furnace Road).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E19R_MIN01A14 / Mine Run / Segment begins at the headwaters of Mine Run and continues downstream to the upper end of the Motts Run Reservoir.	5A	Escherichia coli	2014	L	4.01
Mine Run			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Recreation					
Escherichia coli - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>4.01</b>

Sources:

Source Unknown

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** E20E-01-BAC

**Rappahannock River**

Cause Location: Begins at the fall line at Route 1 and continues downstream until the confluence with Massaponax Creek.

City / County: Fredericksburg City    Spotsylvania Co.    Stafford Co.

Use(s): Recreation

Cause(s) / VA Category: Escherichia coli / 4A

E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (15 of 60 samples - 25.0%) at station 3-RPP106.01, located upstream from the Fredericksburg Country Club. E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (8 of 33 samples - 24.2%) at station 3-RPP110.57 at Route 1.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E20E_RPP02A02 / Rappahannock River / Segment begins at the confluence with Deep Run and continues downstream until the confluence with Massaponax Creek. Portion of CBP segment RPPTF.	4A	Escherichia coli	2002	L	0.231
VAN-E20E_RPP03A02 / Rappahannock River / Segment begins at the fall line at Route 1 and continues downstream until the confluence with Deep Run. Portion of CBP segment RPPTF.	4A	Escherichia coli	2002	L	0.195
Rappahannock River			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Recreation					
Escherichia coli - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			0.426		

Sources:

Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)	On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems)	Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers	Wastes from Pets
Waterfowl	Wildlife Other than Waterfowl		



# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## **Rappahannock River Basin**

**Cause Group Code:** E20E-03-PCB

**Rappahannock River**

**Cause Location:** Extends from the I-95 bridge above Fredericksburg downstream to the mouth of the river near Stingray Point, including its tributaries Hazel Run up to the I-95 bridge crossing and Claiborne Run up to the Route 1 bridge crossing.

City / County:	Caroline Co.	Essex Co.	Fredericksburg City	King George Co.	Lancaster Co.
	Middlesex Co.	Richmond Co.	Spotsylvania Co.	Stafford Co.	Westmoreland Co.

**Use(s):** Fish Consumption

**Cause(s) / VA Category:** PCB in Fish Tissue / 5A

The fish consumption use is categorized as impaired due to a Virginia Department of Health, Division of Health Hazards Control, PCB fish consumption advisory. The advisory, dated 12/13/04, limits American eel, blue catfish, carp, channel catfish, croaker, gizzard shad, and anadromous (coastal) striped bass consumption to no more than two meals per month.

Additionally: 2016 fish tissue monitoring data revealed exceedances of the water quality criterion based tissue value (TV) of 20 parts per billion (ppb) for polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) in two samples of American eel collected at station 3-CLB000.50 on Claiborne Run; 2016 fish tissue monitoring data revealed exceedances of the water quality criterion based tissue value (TV) of 20 parts per billion (ppb) for polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) in two samples of American eel collected at station 3-HAL000.57 on Hazel Run; 2016 fish tissue monitoring data revealed exceedances of the water quality criterion based tissue value (TV) of 20 parts per billion (ppb) for polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) in three species of fish (blue catfish, carp, and gizzard shad) in three samples collected at station 3-RPP080.19 on the Rappahannock River; and 2016 fish tissue monitoring data revealed exceedances of the water quality criterion based tissue value (TV) of 20 parts per billion (ppb) for polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) in three species of fish (blue catfish, carp, and gizzard shad) in four samples collected at station 3-RPP107.33 on the Rappahannock River

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E19R_RPP01A18 / Rappahannock River / Segment begins at the I-95 bridge and continues downstream to the E19/E20 watershed boundary (at the downstream reach of the PWS designation).	5A	PCB in Fish Tissue	2018	L	0.66
VAN-E20E_RPP01A02 / Rappahannock River / Segment begins at the confluence with Massaponax Creek and continues downstream until the outlet of waterbody VAN-E20E. This segment represents the upper reach of VAN-E21E_RPP05A02. Portion of CBP segment RPPTF.	5A	PCB in Fish Tissue	2004	L	0.188
VAN-E20E_RPP02A02 / Rappahannock River / Segment begins at the confluence with Deep Run and continues downstream until the confluence with Massaponax Creek. Portion of CBP segment RPPTF.	5A	PCB in Fish Tissue	2004	L	0.231
VAN-E20E_RPP03A02 / Rappahannock River / Segment begins at the fall line at Route 1 and continues downstream until the confluence with Deep Run. Portion of CBP segment RPPTF.	5A	PCB in Fish Tissue	2004	L	0.195
VAN-E20R_CLB01A00 / Claiborne Run / Segment begins at the Route 1 crossing of Claiborne Run and continues downstream until the confluence with the Rappahannock River.	5A	PCB in Fish Tissue	2006	L	4.52
VAN-E20R_HAL01A00 / Hazel Run / Segment begins at the Route 95 crossing and continues downstream until the confluence with the Rappahannock River.	5A	PCB in Fish Tissue	2006	L	4.72
VAN-E20R_RPP01A10 / Rappahannock River / Segment begins at the E19/E20 watershed boundary, and extends downstream to the end of the free flowing waters of the Rappahannock River, at the Route 1 Alternate Bridge.	5A	PCB in Fish Tissue	2018	L	2.65

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## ***Rappahannock River Basin***

VAN-E21E_RPP01A02 / Rappahannock River / Segment begins at the confluence with Mill Creek, at rivermile 78.94, and continues downstream until immediately upstream of Devils Elbow, at rivermile 70.52. Portion of CBP segment RPPTF.	5A	PCB in Fish Tissue	2006	L	4.547
VAN-E21E_RPP03A02 / Rappahannock River / Segment begins at the confluence with Mount Creek and continues downstream until the confluence with Mill Creek. Portion of CBP segment RPPTF.	5A	PCB in Fish Tissue	2004	L	1.366
VAN-E21E_RPP04A02 / Rappahannock River / Segment begins at the confluence with Ware Creek and continues downstream until the confluence with Mount Creek. Portion of CBP segment RPPTF.	5A	PCB in Fish Tissue	2004	L	1.206
VAN-E21E_RPP05A02 / Rappahannock River / Segment begins at the confluence with Massaponax Creek and continues downstream until the confluence with Ware Creek. The upper reach of this segment (approx. 0.3 sq mi) extends into waterbody VAN-E20E. Portion of CBP segment RPPTF.	5A	PCB in Fish Tissue	2004	L	0.579
VAP-E22E_RPP01A02 / Rappahannock River / The Rappahannock River from Devils Elbow at Toby Point and Green Bay (river mile 70.52) downstream to the tidal freshwater/oligohaline boundary at river mile 57.85.  RPPTF	5A	PCB in Fish Tissue	2006	L	5.133
VAP-E22E_RPP02A02 / Rappahannock River / The Rappahannock River from the tidal freshwater/oligohaline boundary downstream to river mile 56.21.  RPPOH	5A	PCB in Fish Tissue	2006	L	1.344
VAP-E22E_RPP02B16 / Rappahannock River / The Rappahannock River from rivermile 56.21 downstream to river mile 51.04.  RPPOH	5A	PCB in Fish Tissue	2006	L	2.003
VAP-E22E_RPP03A02 / Rappahannock River / The Rappahannock River from river mile 51.04 to river mile 49.04.  RPPOH	5A	PCB in Fish Tissue	2006	L	2.012
VAP-E22E_RPP04A02 / Rappahannock River / The Rappahannock River from river mile 49.04 downstream to the oligohaline/mesohaline boundary at approximately river mile 48.51.  RPPOH	5A	PCB in Fish Tissue	2006	L	0.942
VAP-E22E_RPP05A02 / Rappahannock River / The oligohaline/mesohaline boundary at river mile 48.51 downstream to the upstream limit of VDH shellfish condemnation area 025A-068A, 3/24/2015.  RPPMH	5A	PCB in Fish Tissue	2006	L	6.958
VAP-E23E_RPP02A98 / Rappahannock River / Mainstem Rappahannock as described in VDH shellfish condemnation 025A-068A, 3/24/2015 excluding administratively condemned portion.  Adjusted slightly in 2018 cycle.  RPPMH	5A	PCB in Fish Tissue	2006	L	7.035

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## ***Rappahannock River Basin***

VAP-E23E_RPP02B10 / Rappahannock River / Portion of mainstem Rappahannock River that is administratively condemned within condemnation 025A-068A, 3/24/2015.	5A	PCB in Fish Tissue	2006	L	0.158
--	----	--------------------	------	---	-------

RPPMH

VAP-E23E_RPP02C12 / Rappahannock River / Portion of VDH shellfish condemnation 025A-068A, 11/14/2005 not included in 025A-068A, 3/24/2015.	5A	PCB in Fish Tissue	2006	L	1.475
--	----	--------------------	------	---	-------

Size adjusted in the 2018 cycle.

RPPMH

VAP-E24E_RPP01B14 / Garrett's Marina / As delineated in VDH shellfish condemnation 026-181A, 3/25/2015.	5A	PCB in Fish Tissue	2008	L	0.003
---	----	--------------------	------	---	-------

RPPMH

VAP-E24E_RPP01B98 / Rappahannock River: Garrett's Marina / As delineated in VDH shellfish condemnation 026-181M1, 3/25/2015.	5A	PCB in Fish Tissue	2008	L	0.025
--	----	--------------------	------	---	-------

RPPMH

VAP-E24E_RPP01C06 / Rappahannock River / The Rappahannock River mainstem within VDH shellfish condemnation 025-071A, 3/16/2007 (non-admin) that is currently open	5A	PCB in Fish Tissue	2006	L	0.644
---	----	--------------------	------	---	-------

RPPMH

VAP-E24E_RPP01D10 / Rappahannock River / The portion of the Rappahannock River within VDH shellfish condemnation 025-071A, 3/25/2015(administratively condemned)	5A	PCB in Fish Tissue	2006	L	0.137
--	----	--------------------	------	---	-------

RPPMH

VAP-E24E_RPP01E18 / Rappahannock River / The Rappahannock River mainstem within VDH shellfish condemnation 025-071A, 3/25/2015 (non-admin)	5A	PCB in Fish Tissue	2006	L	0.061
--	----	--------------------	------	---	-------

RPPMH

VAP-E24E_RPP03A00 / Rappahannock River / The Rappahannock River from the limit of VDH shellfish condemnation 068A, 11/14/2005 downstream to end of MSN (Sharps/0.7 mi DS of Mark Haven Beach) unless otherwise segmented	5A	PCB in Fish Tissue	2006	L	10.919
--	----	--------------------	------	---	--------

RPPMH

VAP-E25E_RPP01A02 / Rappahannock River / The mainstem of the Rappahannock River from end of MSN (Sharps/0.7 mi DS of Mark Haven Beach) to the start of deep channel.	5A	PCB in Fish Tissue	2006	L	15.407
--	----	--------------------	------	---	--------

Segment adjusted in the 2018 cycle.

RPPMH

VAP-E25E_RPP01C10 / Rappahannock River: Mark Haven Beach Basin / The portion of VDH shellfish condemnation 026-181B, 1/20/2006 not administratively closed.	5A	PCB in Fish Tissue	2008	L	0.010
---	----	--------------------	------	---	-------

RPPMH

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

VAP-E25E\_RPP01C98 / Mark Haven Beach Basin / As delineated in VDH shellfish condemnation 026-181A, 4/3/2012.

IA

PCB in Fish Tissue

2008

L

0.004

RPPMH

VAP-E25E\_RPP02A02 / Rappahannock River / The mainstem of the Rappahannock River from the start of deep channel downstream to the mouth, excluding area in SFC 051A.

IA

PCB in Fish Tissue

2006

L

65.880

Segment adjusted in the 2018 cycle.

RPPMH

VAP-E25E\_RPP03A06 / Rappahannock River / Described in VDH SFC 024-070B, 12/19/2016.

IA

PCB in Fish Tissue

2006

L

0.008

RPPMH

VAP-E25E\_RPP03B16 / Rappahannock River / As described in VDH shellfish condemnation 026-181M2, 3/25/2015.

IA

PCB in Fish Tissue

2006

L

0.003

RPPMH

VAP-E26E\_RPP02A00 / Rappahannock River / The Rappahannock River in the area delineated in VDH shellfish condemnation 030-051A, 10/3/2005.

IA

PCB in Fish Tissue

2006

L

0.127

RPPMH

VAP-E26E\_RPP03A00 / Rappahannock River / The Rappahannock River in the area delineated in VDH shellfish condemnation 030-051D, 10/3/2005.

IA

PCB in Fish Tissue

2006

L

0.031

RPPMH

VAP-E26E\_RPP04A00 / Rappahannock River / Described in VDH Shellfish Condemnation 030-051B, 9/1/2015.

5A

PCB in Fish Tissue

2006

L

0.131

RPPMH

VAP-E26E\_RPP05A00 / Rappahannock River / Delineated in VDH-DSS condemnation 030-051C, 9/1/2015.

5A

PCB in Fish Tissue

2006

L

0.029

RPPMH

VAP-E26E\_RPP07A02 / Rappahannock River / As delineated in VDH-DSS SFC 018-053A, 12/4/2015

5A

PCB in Fish Tissue

2002

L

0.139

RPPMH

Rappahannock River

**Fish Consumption**

Estuary  
(Sq. Miles)

Reservoir  
(Acres)

River  
(Miles)

PCB in Fish Tissue - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

**128.929**

**12.55**

Sources:

Source Unknown

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E20R-01-BAC**

**Claiborne Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the Route 1 crossing of Claiborne Run and continues downstream until the confluence with the Rappahannock River.

City / County: Stafford Co.

Use(s): Recreation

Cause(s) / VA Category: Escherichia coli / 4A

E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (3 of 12 samples - 25.0%) at station 3-CLB000.50 at Naomi Road. A new TMDL is not required for this impaired segment of Claiborne Run because the downstream bacteria TMDL (34369, 05/05/2008) included modeling, source identification, and reductions that covered the entire tidal freshwater Rappahannock River watershed (POL0569).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E20R_CLB01A00 / Claiborne Run / Segment begins at the Route 1 crossing of Claiborne Run and continues downstream until the confluence with the Rappahannock River.	4A	Escherichia coli	2004	L	4.52
Claiborne Run			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Recreation</b>					
Escherichia coli - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>4.52</b>

Sources:

Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)	On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems)	Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers	Wastes from Pets
Waterfowl	Wildlife Other than Waterfowl		

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** E20R-01-BEN

### **Falls Run**

**Cause Location:** Begins at the headwaters of Falls Run and continues downstream until the confluence with the Rappahannock River.

**City / County:** Stafford Co.

**Use(s):** Aquatic Life

**Cause(s) / VA Category:** Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments / 5A

2016 Assessment: A total of two biological monitoring events in 2009 at station 3-FAL000.13 at Washington Street resulted in a VSCI assessment that indicates an impaired macroinvertebrate community.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E20R_FAL01A04 / Falls Run / Segment begins at the headwaters of Falls Run and continues downstream until the confluence with the Rappahannock River.	5A	Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments	2012	L	7.35
Falls Run			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Aquatic Life</b>					
Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>7.35</b>

#### Sources:

Source Unknown

# Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018

## Rappahannock River Basin

Cause Group Code: **E20R-02-BAC**

Hazel Run

Cause Location: Begins at the Route 95 crossing and continues downstream until the confluence with the Rappahannock River.

City / County: Fredericksburg City Spotsylvania Co.

Use(s): Recreation

Cause(s) / VA Category: Escherichia coli / 4A

E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (2 of 12 samples - 16.7%) at station 3-HAL001.44 at Route 1 Business (Lafayette Boulevard). E. coli bacteria criterion excursions at citizen stations 3HAL-1-ALL (4 of 11 samples - 36.4%) and 3HAL-6-ALL (10 of 11 samples - 90.9%). A new TMDL is not required for this impaired segment of Hazel Run because the downstream bacteria TMDL (34369, 05/05/2008) included modeling, source identification, and reductions that covered the entire tidal freshwater Rappahannock River watershed (POL0569).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E20R_HAL01A00 / Hazel Run / Segment begins at the Route 95 crossing and continues downstream until the confluence with the Rappahannock River.	4A	Escherichia coli	2004	L	4.72
Hazel Run Recreation			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>4.72</b>

### Sources:

Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)	On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems)	Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers	Wastes from Pets
Waterfowl	Wildlife Other than Waterfowl		

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E20R-02-BEN**

**Hazel Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the Route 95 crossing and continues downstream until the confluence with the Rappahannock River.

City / County: Fredericksburg City    Spotsylvania Co.

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Cause(s) / VA Category: Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments / 5A

2016 Assessment: A total of two biological monitoring events in 2009 at station 3-HAL002.72, upstream of Route 1, resulted in a VSCI assessment that indicates an impaired macroinvertebrate community.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E20R_HAL01A00 / Hazel Run / Segment begins at the Route 95 crossing and continues downstream until the confluence with the Rappahannock River.	5A	Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments	2012	L	4.72
Hazel Run			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>4.72</b>

Sources:

Source Unknown



# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** E20R-03-BAC

**Massaponax Creek**

**Cause Location:** Segment begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Massaponax Creek, approximately 0.25 rivermile upstream from the Route 639 bridge, and continues downstream until the confluence with another unnamed tributary, approximately 0.25 rivermile upstream of Ruffins Pond.

**City / County:** Spotsylvania Co.

**Use(s):** Recreation

**Cause(s) / VA Category:** Escherichia coli / 4A

E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (6 of 35 samples - 17.1%) at station 3-MAP002.61 at Route 609. E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (10 of 23 samples - 43.5%) at station 3-MAP007.97 at Route 1. E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (5 of 24 samples - 20.8%) at station 3-MAP009.42 at Route 639. A new TMDL is not required for this impaired segment of Massaponax Creek because the downstream bacteria TMDL (34369, 05/05/2008) included modeling, source identification, and reductions that covered the entire tidal freshwater Rappahannock River watershed (POL0569).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E20R_MAP02A02 / Massaponax Creek / Segment begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Massaponax Creek, at rivermile 2.68, and continues downstream until the confluence with another unnamed tributary, approximately 0.25 rivermile upstream of Ruffins Pond.	4A	Escherichia coli	2006	L	1.20
VAN-E20R_MAP02B12 / Massaponax Creek / Segment begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Massaponax Creek, just upstream of Route 1, and continues downstream until the confluence with another unnamed tributary, at rivermile 2.68.	4A	Escherichia coli	2004	L	5.19
VAN-E20R_MAP03A02 / Massaponax Creek / Segment begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Massaponax Creek, approximately 0.25 rivermile upstream from the Route 639 bridge, and continues downstream until the confluence with another unnamed tributary, just upstream from Route 1.	4A	Escherichia coli	2010	L	1.67
Massaponax Creek Recreation			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>8.06</b>

**Sources:**

Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)	On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems)	Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers	Wastes from Pets
Waterfowl	Wildlife Other than Waterfowl		

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E20R-03-BEN**

**Little Falls Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the headwaters of Little Falls Run and continues downstream until the confluence with the Rappahannock River.

City / County: Stafford Co.

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Cause(s) / VA Category: Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments / 5A

A total of two biological monitoring events in 2013 at station 3-LIA003.14 (0.02 miles downstream from Route 606) resulted in a VCPMI assessment that indicates an impaired macroinvertebrate community.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E20R_LIA01A04 / Little Falls Run / Segment begins at the headwaters of Little Falls Run and continues downstream until the confluence with the Rappahannock River.	5A	Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments	2016	L	4.92
Little Falls Run			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Aquatic Life</b>					
Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>4.92</b>

Sources:

Source Unknown

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E20R-04-BAC**

**Massaponax Creek**

**Cause Location:** Begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary, approximately 1.1 rivermiles downstream from Route 673, and continues downstream until the confluence with another unnamed tributary, approximately 0.25 rivermile upstream from Route 639.

**City / County:** Spotsylvania Co.

**Use(s):** Recreation

**Cause(s) / VA Category:** Escherichia coli / 4A

2014 Assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (7 of 7 samples - 100.0%) at station 3-MAP010.37 at Route 208 (Courthouse Road) .

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E20R_MAP04A02 / Massaponax Creek / Segment begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary, approximately 1.1 rivermiles downstream from Route 673, and continues downstream until the confluence with another unnamed tributary, approximately 0.25 rivermile upstream from Route 639.	4A	Escherichia coli	2008	L	2.17
Massaponax Creek			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Recreation					
Escherichia coli - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					2.17

**Sources:**

Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)	On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems)	Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers	Wastes from Pets
Waterfowl	Wildlife Other than Waterfowl		

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E20R-04-PH**

**Deep Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the headwaters of Deep Run, and continues downstream to the confluence with an unnamed tributary at rivermile 2.19, downstream of Route 638.

City / County: Spotsylvania Co.

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Cause(s) / VA Category: pH / 5A

Excursions less than the lower limit of the pH criterion range (24 of 44 samples - 54.5%) at NPS station 3DEP-06-NPS at Lee Drive.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E20R_DEP03A12 / Deep Run / Segment begins at the headwaters of Deep Run, and continues downstream to the confluence with an unnamed tributary at Route 638.	5A	pH	2012	L	1.56
Deep Run			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Aquatic Life					
pH - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>1.56</b>

Sources:

Source Unknown

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** E20R-05-BAC

**Unnamed Tributary to Hazel Run**

Cause Location: Segment begins at the headwaters of the unnamed tributary, and continues downstream to the confluence with Hazel Run.

City / County: Fredericksburg City    Spotsylvania Co.

Use(s): Recreation

Cause(s) / VA Category: Escherichia coli / 4A

E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (4 of 11 samples - 36.4%) at citizen monitoring station 3XHN-7-ALL. A new TMDL is not required for this impaired segment of Hazel Run because the downstream bacteria TMDL (34369, 05/05/2008) included modeling, source identification, and reductions that covered the entire Tidal Freshwater Rappahannock River watershed (POL0569).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E20R_XHN01A10 / Unnamed Tributary to Hazel Run / Segment begins at the headwaters of the unnamed tributary, and continues downstream to the confluence with Hazel Run.	4A	Escherichia coli	2014	L	1.53
Unnamed Tributary to Hazel Run			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Recreation</b>		Escherichia coli - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			<b>1.53</b>

**Sources:**

Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)	On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems)	Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers	Wastes from Pets
Waterfowl	Wildlife Other than Waterfowl		

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E20R-05-PH**

**Unnamed tributary to Massaponax Creek**

Cause Location: Begins where XEN joins XFE and continues downstream until the confluence with Massaponax Creek at rivermile 8.06

City / County: Spotsylvania Co.

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Cause(s) / VA Category: pH / 5A

Excursions less than the lower limit of the pH criterion range (2 of 11 samples - 18.2%) at station 3-XFE001.05 at Spotsylvania County Parkway.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E20R_XFE01A02 / Unnamed tributary to Massaponax Creek / 5A Segment begins where XEN joins XFE and continues downstream until the confluence with Massaponax Creek at rivermile 8.06	pH	2016	L	1.27
Unnamed tributary to Massaponax Creek		Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Aquatic Life</b>	pH - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			<b>1.27</b>

Sources:

Source Unknown

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E20R-06-BAC**

**Unnamed tributary to Hazel Run**

Cause Location: Segment begins at the headwaters of the unnamed tributary, and continues downstream to the confluence with Hazel Run.

City / County: Fredericksburg City

Use(s): Recreation

Cause(s) / VA Category: Escherichia coli / 4A

E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (2 of 11 samples - 18.2%) at citizen monitoring station 3XIA-9-ALL. A new TMDL is not required for this impaired segment of an unnamed tributary to Hazel Run because the downstream bacteria TMDL (34369, 05/05/2008) included modeling, source identification, and reductions that covered the entire Tidal Freshwater Rappahannock River watershed (POL0569).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E20R_XIA01A12 / Unnamed tributary to Hazel Run / Segment 4A begins at the headwaters of the unnamed tributary, and continues downstream to the confluence with Hazel Run.		Escherichia coli	2014	L	2.23
Unnamed tributary to Hazel Run			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Recreation</b>		Escherichia coli - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			<b>2.23</b>

Sources:

Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)	On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems)	Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers	Wastes from Pets
Waterfowl	Wildlife Other than Waterfowl		

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E20R-07-BAC**

**Little Falls Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the headwaters of Little Falls Run and continues downstream until the confluence with the Rappahannock River.

City / County: Stafford Co.

Use(s): Recreation

Cause(s) / VA Category: Escherichia coli / 4A

E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (4 of 12 samples - 33.3%) at station 3-LIA002.27 at Route 682 (Colebrooke Road). A new TMDL is not required for this impaired segment of Little Falls Run because the downstream bacteria TMDL (34369, 05/05/2008) included modeling, source identification, and reductions that covered the entire Tidal Freshwater Rappahannock River watershed.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E20R_LIA01A04 / Little Falls Run / Segment begins at the headwaters of Little Falls Run and continues downstream until the confluence with the Rappahannock River.	4A	Escherichia coli	2016	L	4.92
Little Falls Run			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Recreation</b>					
Escherichia coli - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>4.92</b>

Sources:

Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)	On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems)	Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers	Wastes from Pets
Waterfowl	Wildlife Other than Waterfowl		



# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E20R-08-BAC**

**Deep Run**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary at Route 638 and continues downstream to the confluence with another unnamed tributary downstream of Route 756 at rivermile 0.74.

City / County: Spotsylvania Co.

Use(s): Recreation

Cause(s) / VA Category: Escherichia coli / 4A

E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (12 of 24 samples 50.0%) at station 3-DEP000.92 at Route 17 and E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (5 of 13 samples 38.5%) at station 3-DEP001.59 at Latimers Knoll Court. A new TMDL is not required for this impaired segment of Deep Run because the downstream bacteria TMDL (34369, 05/05/2008) included modeling, source identification, and reductions that covered the entire tidal freshwater Rappahannock River watershed (POL0569).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E20R_DEP02A18 / Deep Run / Segment begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary at Route 638 and continues downstream to the confluence with another unnamed tributary downstream of Route 756 at rivermile 0.74.	4A	Escherichia coli	2018	L	1.66

---

Deep Run	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Recreation</b>			
Escherichia coli - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			<b>1.66</b>

### Sources:

Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)	On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems)	Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers	Wastes from Pets
Waterfowl	Wildlife Other than Waterfowl		

# Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018

## Rappahannock River Basin

Cause Group Code: **E20R-09-BAC**

Rappahannock River

Cause Location: Begins at the E19/E20 watershed boundary, and extends downstream to the end of the free flowing waters of the Rappahannock River, at the Route 1 Alternate Bridge.

City / County: Fredericksburg City    Stafford Co.

Use(s): Recreation

Cause(s) / VA Category: Escherichia coli / 4A

Sufficient excursions from the maximum E. coli bacteria criterion (8 of 35 samples - 22.9%) were recorded at DEQ ambient station 3-RPP110.57 at Route 1 to assess this stream segment as not supporting the recreation use for the 2018 water quality assessment. A new TMDL is not required for this impaired segment of Rappahannock River because the downstream bacteria TMDL (34369, 05/05/2008) included modeling, source identification, and reductions that covered the entire Tidal Freshwater Rappahannock River watershed (POL0569).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E20R_RPP01A10 / Rappahannock River / Segment begins at the E19/E20 watershed boundary, and extends downstream to the end of the free flowing waters of the Rappahannock River, at the Route 1 Alternate Bridge.	4A Escherichia coli	2018	L	2.65
Rappahannock River		Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Recreation</b>				
Escherichia coli - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:				<b>2.65</b>

### Sources:

Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)	On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems)	Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers	Wastes from Pets
Waterfowl	Wildlife Other than Waterfowl		

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E21R-01-BAC**

### **Muddy Creek**

**Cause Location:** Begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Muddy Creek, approximately 0.7 rivermile downstream from Route 218, and continues downstream until the confluence with the Rappahannock River.

**City / County:** King George Co.      Stafford Co.

**Use(s):** Recreation

**Cause(s) / VA Category:** Escherichia coli / 4A

E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (3 of 12 samples - 25.0%) at station 3-MUY001.43 at Route 3. A new TMDL is not required for this impaired segment of Muddy Creek because the downstream bacteria TMDL (34369, 05/05/2008) included modeling, source identification, and reductions that covered the entire tidal freshwater Rappahannock River watershed (POL0569).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E21R_MUY01A00 / Muddy Creek / Segment begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Muddy Creek, approximately 0.7 rivermile downstream from Route 218, and continues downstream until the confluence with the Rappahannock River.	4A	Escherichia coli	2008	L	3.58
Muddy Creek			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Recreation</b>					
Escherichia coli - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>3.58</b>

#### Sources:

Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)	On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems)	Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers	Wastes from Pets
Waterfowl	Wildlife Other than Waterfowl		

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E21R-01-BEN**

### **Muddy Creek**

**Cause Location:** Begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Muddy Creek, approximately 0.7 rivermile downstream from Route 218, and continues downstream until the confluence with the Rappahannock River.

**City / County:** King George Co.      Stafford Co.

**Use(s):** Aquatic Life

**Cause(s) / VA Category:** Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments / 5A

2014 Assessment: A total of two biological monitoring events at station 3-MUY003.63 (at Route 602) in 2007 resulted in a VSCI assessment that indicates an impaired macroinvertebrate community.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E21R_MUY01A00 / Muddy Creek / Segment begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Muddy Creek, approximately 0.7 rivermile downstream from Route 218, and continues downstream until the confluence with the Rappahannock River.	5A	Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments	2010	L	3.58
Muddy Creek			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Aquatic Life</b>					
Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>3.58</b>

**Sources:**

Source Unknown

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E21R-02-BAC**

**Ware Creek**

Cause Location: Segment begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Ware Creek, just downstream from Burma Road, and continues downstream until the confluence with the Rappahannock River.

City / County: Caroline Co.

Use(s): Recreation

Cause(s) / VA Category: Escherichia coli / 4A

2012 Assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (2 of 17 samples - 11.8%) at station 3-WAE000.72 at Route 17. A new TMDL is not required for this impaired segment of Ware Creek because the downstream bacteria TMDL (34369, 05/05/2008) included modeling, source identification, and reductions that covered the entire Tidal Freshwater Rappahannock River watershed (POL0569).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E21R_WAE01A08 / Ware Creek / Segment begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Ware Creek, just downstream from Burma Road, and continues downstream until the confluence with the Rappahannock River.	4A	Escherichia coli	2010	L	4.50
Ware Creek			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Recreation</b>					
Escherichia coli - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>4.50</b>

### Sources:

Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)	On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems)	Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers	Wastes from Pets
Waterfowl	Wildlife Other than Waterfowl		

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E21R-02-BEN**

**Ware Creek**

**Cause Location:** Begins at the headwaters of Ware Creek and continues downstream until the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Ware Creek, just downstream from Burma Road.

**City / County:** Caroline Co.

**Use(s):** Aquatic Life

**Cause(s) / VA Category:** Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments / 5A

2008 Assessment: One biological monitoring event in 2002 at station 3-WAE005.95 (Fort A.P. Hill) resulted in a VCPMI assessment that indicates an impaired macroinvertebrate community.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E21R_WAE02A04 / Ware Creek / Segment begins at the headwaters of Ware Creek and continues downstream until the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Ware Creek, just downstream from Burma Road.	5A	Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments	2008	L	3.06
Ware Creek			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Aquatic Life</b>					
Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>3.06</b>

**Sources:**

Source Unknown

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E21R-02-PH**

**Ware Creek**

Cause Location: Begins at the headwaters of Ware Creek and continues downstream until the confluence with the Rappahannock River.

City / County: Caroline Co.

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Cause(s) / VA Category: pH / 5C

2014 Assessment: Excursions less than the lower limit of the pH criterion range (2 of 11 samples - 18.2%) at station 3-WAE000.72 at Route 17. 2008 Assessment: Excursions less than the lower limit of the pH criterion range (2 of 2 samples - 100%) at station 3-WAE005.95 at the Fort A.P. Hill property.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E21R_WAE01A08 / Ware Creek / Segment begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Ware Creek, just downstream from Burma Road, and continues downstream until the confluence with the Rappahannock River.	5C	pH	2008	L	4.50
VAN-E21R_WAE02A04 / Ware Creek / Segment begins at the headwaters of Ware Creek and continues downstream until the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Ware Creek, just downstream from Burma Road.	5C	pH	2004	L	3.06
Ware Creek			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Aquatic Life					
pH - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>7.56</b>

### Sources:

Natural Conditions - Water  
Quality Standards Use  
Attainability Analyses  
Needed

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E21R-03-BAC**

### **Gingoteague Creek**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Gingoteague Creek, at rivermile 2.99, and continues downstream until tidal waters, near the confluence with the Rappahannock River.

City / County: King George Co.

Use(s): Recreation

Cause(s) / VA Category: Escherichia coli / 5A

E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (2 of 10 samples - 20.0%) at station 3-GIN002.64 at Route 625.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E21R_GIN01A08 / Gingoteague Creek / Segment begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Gingoteague Creek, at rivermile 2.99, and continues downstream until tidal waters, near the confluence with the Rappahannock River.	5A	Escherichia coli	2008	L	1.49
Gingoteague Creek			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Recreation</b>		Escherichia coli - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			<b>1.49</b>

Sources:

Source Unknown



# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E21R-03-BEN**

**Gingoteague Creek**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Gingoteague Creek, at rivermile 2.99, and continues downstream until tidal waters, near the confluence with the Rappahannock River.

City / County: King George Co.

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Cause(s) / VA Category: Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments / 5A

A total of two biological monitoring events in 2010 at station 3-GIN002.64 resulted in a VCPMI assessment that indicates an impaired macroinvertebrate community.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E21R_GIN01A08 / Gingoteague Creek / Segment begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Gingoteague Creek, at rivermile 2.99, and continues downstream until tidal waters, near the confluence with the Rappahannock River.	5A	Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments	2012	L	1.49
Gingoteague Creek			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Aquatic Life</b>					
Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>1.49</b>

Sources:

Source Unknown

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E21R-03-PH**

**Gingoteague Creek**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Gingoteague Creek, at rivermile 2.99, and continues downstream until tidal waters, near the confluence with the Rappahannock River.

City / County: King George Co.

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Cause(s) / VA Category: pH / 5C

Excursions less than the lower limit of the pH criterion range (2 of 10 samples - 20.0%) at station 3-GIN002.64 at Route 625.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E21R_GIN01A08 / Gingoteague Creek / Segment begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary to Gingoteague Creek, at rivermile 2.99, and continues downstream until tidal waters, near the confluence with the Rappahannock River.	5C	pH	2008	L	1.49
Gingoteague Creek			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Aquatic Life</b>					
pH - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>1.49</b>

### Sources:

Natural Conditions - Water  
Quality Standards Use  
Attainability Analyses  
Needed

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E21R-04-BEN**

**Mill Creek**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary, at rivermile 9.5, and continues downstream until the confluence with Peumansend Creek, at rivermile 6.06.

City / County: Caroline Co.

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Cause(s) / VA Category: Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments / 5A

2010 Assessment: Two biological monitoring events in 2004 at station 3-MIC008.55 (on Fort A.P. Hill property) resulted in a VCPMI assessment that indicates an impaired macroinvertebrate community.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E21R_MIC02A06 / Mill Creek / Segment begins at the confluence with an unnamed tributary, at rivermile 9.5, and continues downstream until the confluence with Peumansend Creek, at rivermile 6.06.	5A	Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments	2008	L	3.59
Mill Creek			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Aquatic Life</b>					
Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>3.59</b>

Sources:

Source Unknown

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E21R-05-BAC**

**Mount Creek**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with West Branch and continues downstream until the confluence with the Rappahannock River.

City / County: Caroline Co.

Use(s): Recreation

Cause(s) / VA Category: Escherichia coli / 4A

2012 Assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (3 of 18 samples - 16.7%) at station 3-MTC001.94 at Route 17. A new TMDL is not required for this impaired segment of Mount Creek because the downstream bacteria TMDL (34369, 05/05/2008) included modeling, source identification, and reductions that covered the entire Tidal Freshwater Rappahannock River watershed (POL0569).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E21R_MTC01A08 / Mount Creek / Segment begins at the confluence with West Branch and continues downstream until the confluence with the Rappahannock River.	4A	Escherichia coli	2008	L	4.46
Mount Creek			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Recreation</b>					
Escherichia coli - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>4.46</b>

Sources:

Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)	On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems)	Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers	Wastes from Pets
Waterfowl	Wildlife Other than Waterfowl		

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** E21R-05-BEN

**White Oak Run**

Cause Location: Begins just downstream from the Route 604 crossing and continues downstream until the confluence with Muddy Creek.

City / County: Stafford Co.

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Cause(s) / VA Category: Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments / 5A

2014 Assessment: A total of two biological monitoring events in 2007 at station 3-WHT003.73 resulted in a VCPMI assessment that indicates an impaired macroinvertebrate community.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E21R_WHT01A06 / White Oak Run / Segment begins just downstream from the Route 604 crossing and continues downstream until the confluence with Muddy Creek.	5A	Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments	2014	L	6.51
White Oak Run			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Aquatic Life</b>					
Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>6.51</b>

Sources:

Source Unknown

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E21R-05-PH**

**Mount Creek**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with West Branch and continues downstream until the confluence with the Rappahannock River.

City / County: Caroline Co.

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Cause(s) / VA Category: pH / 5C

2014 Assessment: Excursions less than the lower limit of the pH criterion range (9 of 11 samples - 81.8%) at station 3-MTC001.94 at Route 17.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E21R_MTC01A08 / Mount Creek / Segment begins at the confluence with West Branch and continues downstream until the confluence with the Rappahannock River.	5C	pH	2008	L	4.46
Mount Creek			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Aquatic Life</b>					
pH - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>4.46</b>

### Sources:

Natural Conditions - Water  
Quality Standards Use  
Attainability Analyses  
Needed

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E21R-06-BAC**

**Lambs Creek**

**Cause Location:** Begins at the confluence with Popcastle Creek and continues downstream until tidal waters, near the confluence with the Rappahannock River.

**City / County:** King George Co.

**Use(s):** Recreation

**Cause(s) / VA Category:** Escherichia coli / 4A

2014 Assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (4 of 12 samples - 33.3%) from station 3-LAM000.57 at Route 3. A new TMDL is not required for this impaired segment of Lambs Creek because the downstream bacteria TMDL (34369, 05/05/2008) included modeling, source identification, and reductions that covered the entire Tidal Freshwater Rappahannock River watershed (POL0569).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E21R_LAM01A08 / Lambs Creek / Segment begins at the confluence with Popcastle Creek and continues downstream until tidal waters, near the confluence with the Rappahannock River.	4A	Escherichia coli	2008	L	0.54
Lambs Creek			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Recreation</b>		Escherichia coli - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			<b>0.54</b>

**Sources:**

Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)	On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems)	Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers	Wastes from Pets
Waterfowl	Wildlife Other than Waterfowl		

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E21R-07-BAC**

**Mill Creek**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with Peumansend Creek, at rivermile 6.06, and continues downstream until the tidal waters of Mill Creek.

City / County: Caroline Co.

Use(s): Recreation

Cause(s) / VA Category: Escherichia coli / 5A

E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (2 of 12 samples - 16.7%) at station 3-MIC0001.66 at Route 17.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E21R_MIC01A08 / Mill Creek / Segment begins at the confluence with Peumansend Creek, at rivermile 6.06, and continues downstream until the tidal waters of Mill Creek.	5A	Escherichia coli	2008	L	4.58
Mill Creek			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Recreation		Escherichia coli - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			<b>4.58</b>

Sources:

Source Unknown



# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E21R-08-PH**

**Goldenvale Creek**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence with Doctor Branch and continues downstream until tidal waters, near the confluence with the Rappahannock River.

City / County: Caroline Co.

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Cause(s) / VA Category: pH / 5C

Excursions less than the lower limit of the pH criterion range (8 of 10 samples - 80.0%) at station 3-GLL001.98 at Route 17.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E21R_GLL01A08 / Goldenvale Creek / Segment begins at the confluence with Doctor Branch and continues downstream until tidal waters, near the confluence with the Rappahannock River.	5C pH	2008	L	5.31
Goldenvale Creek		Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
pH - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:				<b>5.31</b>

### Sources:

Natural Conditions - Water  
Quality Standards Use  
Attainability Analyses  
Needed

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E21R-10-BAC**

**Jetts Creek**

Cause Location: Segment begins at the confluence of Boom Swamp with Jetts Creek, and continues downstream to the end of the free flowing waters.

City / County: King George Co.

Use(s): Recreation

Cause(s) / VA Category: Escherichia coli / 5A

E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (5 of 12 samples - 41.7%) at station 3-JET003.49 at Route 625.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E21R_JET01A10 / Jetts Creek / Segment begins at the confluence of Boom Swamp with Jetts Creek, and continues downstream to the end of the free flowing waters.	5A	Escherichia coli	2010	L	1.85
Jetts Creek			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Recreation		Escherichia coli - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			<b>1.85</b>

Sources:

Source Unknown

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E21R-10-PH**

**White Oak Run**

Cause Location: Begins just downstream from the Route 604 crossing and continues downstream until the confluence with Muddy Creek.

City / County: Stafford Co.

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Cause(s) / VA Category: pH / 5C

Excursions less than the lower limit of the pH criterion range (2 of 12 samples - 16.7%) at station 3-WHT000.35 at Route 601 (downstream crossing).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E21R_WHT01A06 / White Oak Run / Segment begins just downstream from the Route 604 crossing and continues downstream until the confluence with Muddy Creek.	5C	pH	2014	L	6.51
White Oak Run			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Aquatic Life</b>					
pH - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>6.51</b>

### Sources:

Natural Conditions - Water  
Quality Standards Use  
Attainability Analyses  
Needed

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E21R-11-BAC**

**Portobago Creek**

Cause Location: Segment begins at the confluence of two intermittent tributaries around rivermile 6.66 and extends downstream to the end of the free-flowing waters.

City / County: Caroline Co.

Use(s): Recreation

Cause(s) / VA Category: Escherichia coli / 5A

2014 Assessment: E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (3 of 11 samples - 27.3%) at station 3-PBC003.09 at Route 17.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E21R_PBC01A10 / Portobago Creek / Segment begins at the confluence of two intermittent tributaries around rivermile 6.66 and extends downstream to the end of the free-flowing waters.	5A Escherichia coli	2010	L	7.00
Portobago Creek		Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Recreation</b>	Escherichia coli - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			<b>7.00</b>

Sources:

Source Unknown

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E21R-11-DO**

**Portobago Creek**

Cause Location: Begins at the confluence of two intermittent tributaries around rivermile 6.66 and extends downstream to the end of the free-flowing waters.

City / County: Caroline Co.

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Cause(s) / VA Category: Oxygen, Dissolved / 5C

2014 Assessment: Excursions less than the lower limit of the DO criterion range (3 of 12 samples - 25.0%) at station 3-PBC003.09 at Route 17.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E21R_PBC01A10 / Portobago Creek / Segment begins at the confluence of two intermittent tributaries around rivermile 6.66 and extends downstream to the end of the free-flowing waters.	5C	Oxygen, Dissolved	2010	L	7.00
Portobago Creek			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Aquatic Life</b>		Oxygen, Dissolved - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			<b>7.00</b>

### Sources:

Natural Conditions - Water  
Quality Standards Use  
Attainability Analyses  
Needed

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** E21R-12-BAC

**White Oak Run**

**Cause Location:** Begins just downstream from the Route 604 crossing and continues downstream until the confluence with Muddy Creek.

**City / County:** Stafford Co.

**Use(s):** Recreation

**Cause(s) / VA Category:** Escherichia coli / 4A

E. coli bacteria criterion excursions (2 of 12 samples - 16.7%) at station 3-WHT000.35 at Route 601 (downstream crossing). A new TMDL is not required for this impaired segment of White Oak Run because the downstream bacteria TMDL (34369, 05/05/2008) included modeling, source identification, and reductions that covered the entire Tidal Freshwater Rappahannock River watershed (POL0569).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAN-E21R_WHT01A06 / White Oak Run / Segment begins just downstream from the Route 604 crossing and continues downstream until the confluence with Muddy Creek.	4A	Escherichia coli	2014	L	6.51
White Oak Run <b>Recreation</b>			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Escherichia coli - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>6.51</b>

**Sources:**

Livestock (Grazing or Feeding Operations)	On-site Treatment Systems (Septic Systems and Similar Decentralized Systems)	Urban Runoff/Storm Sewers	Wastes from Pets
Waterfowl	Wildlife Other than Waterfowl		

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E22E-01-EBEN**

**Rappahannock River**

Cause Location: The oligohaline mainstem of the Rappahannock River

City / County: Essex Co.                      Richmond Co.                      Westmoreland Co.

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Cause(s) / VA Category: Estuarine Bioassessments / 5A

During the 2010 cycle, the oligohaline portion of the mainstem Rappahannock indicated benthic impairment based on the Chesapeake Bay Benthic Index of Biological Integrity.

There was insufficient information to assess the B-IBI in the 2018 cycle.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E22E_RPP02A02 / Rappahannock River / The Rappahannock 5A River from the tidal freshwater/oligohaline boundary downstream to river mile 56.21.	Estuarine Bioassessments	2010	L	1.344
RPPOH				
VAP-E22E_RPP02B16 / Rappahannock River / The Rappahannock 5A River from rivermile 56.21 downstream to river mile 51.04.	Estuarine Bioassessments	2010	L	2.003
RPPOH				
VAP-E22E_RPP03A02 / Rappahannock River / The Rappahannock 5A River from river mile 51.04 to river mile 49.04.	Estuarine Bioassessments	2010	L	2.012
RPPOH				
VAP-E22E_RPP04A02 / Rappahannock River / The Rappahannock 5A River from river mile 49.04 downstream to the oligohaline/mesohaline boundary at approximately river mile 48.51.	Estuarine Bioassessments	2010	L	0.942
RPPOH				
Rappahannock River		Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Aquatic Life</b>	Estuarine Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	<b>6.302</b>		

Sources:

Source Unknown

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## ***Rappahannock River Basin***

**Cause Group Code:** **E22E-02-EBEN**

**Rappahannock River**

Cause Location: The mesohaline mainstem of the Rappahannock River

City / County: Essex Co.

Lancaster Co.

Middlesex Co.

Richmond Co.

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Cause(s) / VA Category: Estuarine Bioassessments / 5A

In 2004 the mesohaline portion of the mainstem Rappahannock indicated benthic impairment based on the Chesapeake Bay Benthic Index of Biological Integrity. The impairment was attributed to low oxygen and the benthic impairment was treated as a confirmation of the impairment. The mainstem remained impaired in the 2006 cycle; however, due to guidance changes the segment was 303(d) listed for estuarine bioassessments.

The segment remains impaired in the 2018 cycle.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E22E_RPP05A02 / Rappahannock River / The oligohaline/mesohaline boundary at river mile 48.51 downstream to the upstream limit of VDH shellfish condemnation area 025A-068A, 3/24/2015.	5A	Estuarine Bioassessments	2006	L	6.958
RPPMH					
VAP-E23E_RPP02A98 / Rappahannock River / Mainstem Rappahannock as described in VDH shellfish condemnation 025A-068A, 3/24/2015 excluding administratively condemned portion.	5A	Estuarine Bioassessments	2006	L	7.035
Adjusted slightly in 2018 cycle.					
RPPMH					
VAP-E23E_RPP02B10 / Rappahannock River / Portion of mainstem Rappahannock River that is administratively condemned within condemnation 025A-068A, 3/24/2015.	5A	Estuarine Bioassessments	2006	L	0.158
RPPMH					
VAP-E23E_RPP02C12 / Rappahannock River / Portion of VDH shellfish condemnation 025A-068A, 11/14/2005 not included in 025A-068A, 3/24/2015.	5A	Estuarine Bioassessments	2006	L	1.475
Size adjusted in the 2018 cycle.					
RPPMH					
VAP-E24E_RPP01B14 / Garrett's Marina / As delineated in VDH shellfish condemnation 026-181A, 3/25/2015.	5A	Estuarine Bioassessments	2008	L	0.003
RPPMH					
VAP-E24E_RPP01B98 / Rappahannock River: Garrett's Marina / As delineated in VDH shellfish condemnation 026-181M1, 3/25/2015.	5A	Estuarine Bioassessments	2008	L	0.025
RPPMH					
VAP-E24E_RPP01C06 / Rappahannock River / The Rappahannock River mainstem within VDH shellfish condemnation 025-071A, 3/16/2007 (non-admin) that is currently open	5A	Estuarine Bioassessments	2006	L	0.644



# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## ***Rappahannock River Basin***

RPPMH

VAP-E24E_RPP01D10 / Rappahannock River / The portion of the Rappahannock River within VDH shellfish condemnation 025-071A, 3/25/2015(administratively condemned)	5A	Estuarine Bioassessments	2006	L	0.137
--	----	--------------------------	------	---	-------

RPPMH

VAP-E24E_RPP01E18 / Rappahannock River / The Rappahannock River mainstem within VDH shellfish condemnation 025-071A, 3/25/2015 (non-admin)	5A	Estuarine Bioassessments	2006	L	0.061
--	----	--------------------------	------	---	-------

RPPMH

VAP-E24E_RPP03A00 / Rappahannock River / The Rappahannock River from the limit of VDH shellfish condemnation 068A, 11/14/2005 downstream to end of MSN (Sharps/0.7 mi DS of Mark Haven Beach) unless otherwise segmented	5A	Estuarine Bioassessments	2006	L	10.919
--	----	--------------------------	------	---	--------

RPPMH

VAP-E25E_RPP01A02 / Rappahannock River / The mainstem of the Rappahannock River from end of MSN (Sharps/0.7 mi DS of Mark Haven Beach) to the start of deep channel.	5A	Estuarine Bioassessments	2006	L	15.407
--	----	--------------------------	------	---	--------

Segment adjusted in the 2018 cycle.

RPPMH

VAP-E25E_RPP01C10 / Rappahannock River: Mark Haven Beach Basin / The portion of VDH shellfish condemnation 026-181B, 1/20/2006 not administratively closed.	5A	Estuarine Bioassessments	2008	L	0.010
---	----	--------------------------	------	---	-------

RPPMH

VAP-E25E_RPP01C98 / Mark Haven Beach Basin / As delineated in VDH shellfish condemnation 026-181A, 4/3/2012.	5A	Estuarine Bioassessments	2008	L	0.004
--	----	--------------------------	------	---	-------

RPPMH

VAP-E25E_RPP02A02 / Rappahannock River / The mainstem of the Rappahannock River from the start of deep channel downstream to the mouth, excluding area in SFC 051A.	5A	Estuarine Bioassessments	2006	L	65.880
---	----	--------------------------	------	---	--------

Segment adjusted in the 2018 cycle.

RPPMH

VAP-E25E_RPP03A06 / Rappahannock River / Described in VDH SFC 024-070B, 12/19/2016.	5A	Estuarine Bioassessments	2006	L	0.008
---	----	--------------------------	------	---	-------

RPPMH

VAP-E25E_RPP03B16 / Rappahannock River / As described in VDH shellfish condemnation 026-181M2, 3/25/2015.	5A	Estuarine Bioassessments	2006	L	0.003
---	----	--------------------------	------	---	-------

RPPMH

VAP-E26E_CRR02A08 / Corrotoman River / The portion of the Corrotoman River that is within CB segment RPPMH.	5A	Estuarine Bioassessments	2006	L	1.039
---	----	--------------------------	------	---	-------

VAP-E26E_RPP02A00 / Rappahannock River / The Rappahannock River in the area delineated in VDH shellfish condemnation 030-051A,	5A	Estuarine Bioassessments	2006	L	0.127
--	----	--------------------------	------	---	-------

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

10/3/2005.

RPPMH

VAP-E26E\_RPP03A00 / Rappahannock River / The Rappahannock River in the area delineated in VDH shellfish condemnation 030-051D, 10/3/2005.    iA    Estuarine Bioassessments    2006    L    0.031

RPPMH

VAP-E26E\_RPP04A00 / Rappahannock River / Described in VDH Shellfish Condemnation 030-051B, 9/1/2015.    iA    Estuarine Bioassessments    2006    L    0.131

RPPMH

VAP-E26E\_RPP05A00 / Rappahannock River / Delineated in VDH-DSS condemnation 030-051C, 9/1/2015.    iA    Estuarine Bioassessments    2006    L    0.029

RPPMH

VAP-E26E\_RPP07A02 / Rappahannock River / As delineated in VDH-DSS SFC 018-053A, 12/4/2015    iA    Estuarine Bioassessments    2006    L    0.139

RPPMH

Rappahannock River

**Aquatic Life**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Estuarine Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	<b>110.220</b>		

Sources:

Source Unknown

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E22E-03-BAC**

**Peedee Creek**

Cause Location: Tidal Peedee Creek

City / County: Essex Co. Westmoreland Co.

Use(s): Recreation

Cause(s) / VA Category: Enterococcus / 5A

During the 2014 cycle, tidal Peedee Creek was impaired of the Recreation Use due to an enterococci exceedance rate of 6/13 at 3-PEE003.97.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E22E_PEE01A14 / Peedee Creek / Tidal portion of Peedee Creek.	5A Enterococcus	2014	H, 2yr	0.150

RPPOH

Peedee Creek	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Recreation</b>			
Enterococcus - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	<b>0.150</b>		

Sources:

Non-Point Source

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E22E-04-BAC**

**Occupacia Creek**

Cause Location: Tidal Occupacia Creek

City / County: Essex Co.

Westmoreland Co.

Use(s): Recreation

Cause(s) / VA Category: Enterococcus / 4A

During the 2014 cycle, tidal Occupacia Creek was impaired of the Recreation Use due to an enterococci exceedance rate of 9/11 at 3-OCC005.62.

It is nested in the bacterial TMDL for Occupacia and Farmers Hall Creeks, which was developed and was approved by the EPA on 7/30/2007; therefore, the segment is considered Category 4A. The TMDL addresses the nontidal watersheds feeding into the tidal portion and the upstream bacterial reductions should improve water quality downstream.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E22E_OCC01A08 / Occupacia Creek / The tidal portion of Occupacia Creek	4A	Enterococcus	2014	L	0.668

RPPOH

Occupacia Creek	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Recreation</b>			
Enterococcus - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	<b>0.668</b>		

Sources:

Non-Point Source

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## ***Rappahannock River Basin***

**Cause Group Code:** **E22E-05-BAC**

**Rappahannock River**

Cause Location: The Rappahannock River from the tidal freshwater/oligohaline boundary downstream to river mile 56.21.

City / County: Essex Co.                      Richmond Co.                      Westmoreland Co.

Use(s): Recreation

Cause(s) / VA Category: Enterococcus / 5A

During the 2014 cycle, the Rappahannock River from the tidal freshwater oligohaline boundary downstream to rivermile 51.04 was impaired of the Recreation Use due to an enterococci exceedance rate of 2/12 at 3-RPP056.20.

The impairment was nested within the Upper Rappahannock River Shellfish TMDL, which was approved by the EPA on 8/10/2010 and was considered Category 4A.

However, during the 2016 cycle, the upper portion of the impairment, which was not located within the actual TMDL study area boundary, was split off and will be considered Category 5A.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E22E_RPP02A02 / Rappahannock River / The Rappahannock 5A River from the tidal freshwater/oligohaline boundary downstream to river mile 56.21.	Enterococcus	2014	L	1.344

RPPOH

Rappahannock River	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Recreation</b>			
Enterococcus - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	<b>1.344</b>		

Sources:

Source Unknown

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E22E-06-BAC**

**Rappahannock River**

Cause Location: The oligohaline/mesohaline boundary at river mile 48.51 downstream to the upstream limit of VDH shellfish condemnation area 025A-068A, 4/3/2012.

City / County: Essex Co.

Richmond Co.

Use(s): Recreation

Cause(s) / VA Category: Enterococcus / 4A

During the 2014 cycle, the segment was impaired of the Recreation Use due to an enterococci exceedance rate of 4/12 at 3-RPP046.26.

It is located within the study area for the Upper Rappahannock River Shellfish TMDL, which was approved by the EPA on 8/10/2010. The enterococci impairment is considered nested within the TMDL; therefore, the segment is considered Category 4A.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E22E_RPP05A02 / Rappahannock River / The oligohaline/mesohaline boundary at river mile 48.51 downstream to the upstream limit of VDH shellfish condemnation area 025A-068A, 3/24/2015.	4A	Enterococcus	2014	L	6.958

RPPMH

Rappahannock River

**Recreation**

Enterococcus - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary  
(Sq. Miles)

Reservoir  
(Acres)

River  
(Miles)

**6.958**

Sources:

Municipal Point Source  
Discharges

Non-Point Source

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E22E-07-BAC**

**Rappahannock River**

Cause Location: The Rappahannock River from rivermile 56.21 downstream to river mile 51.04.

City / County: Essex Co. Richmond Co.

Use(s): Recreation

Cause(s) / VA Category: Enterococcus / 4A

During the 2014 cycle, the Rappahannock River from the tidal freshwater oligohaline boundary downstream to rivermile 51.04 was impaired of the Recreation Use due to an enterococci exceedance rate of 2/12 at 3-RPP056.20.

The impairment was nested within the Upper Rappahannock River Shellfish TMDL, which was approved by the EPA on 8/10/2010 and was considered Category 4A.

However, during the 2016 cycle, the upper portion of the impairment, which was not located within the actual TMDL study area boundary, was split off and is considered Category 5A. This nested segment remains Category 4A.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E22E_RPP02B16 / Rappahannock River / The Rappahannock 4A River from rivermile 56.21 downstream to river mile 51.04.	Enterococcus	2014	L	2.003

RPPOH

Rappahannock River	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Recreation</b>			
Enterococcus - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	<b>2.003</b>		

Sources:

Municipal Point Source  
Discharges

Non-Point Source

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E22E-08-CHLR**

**Rappahannock River**

Cause Location: The lower tidal freshwater Rappahannock River downstream of Devils Elbow.

City / County: Essex Co.                      King George Co.                      Westmoreland Co.

Use(s): Aquatic Life                                  Wildlife

Cause(s) / VA Category: Chloride / 5C

During the 2004 cycle, the lower tidal freshwater area downstream of Devils Elbow at Toby Point and Green Bay (rivermile 70.52) and the transitional area of the Rappahannock River were assessed as not supporting the Aquatic Life and Wildlife Uses based on chloride exceedances at multiple stations, including 3-RPP064.40.

During the 2010 cycle, the Water Quality Standards were revised during Triennial Review. The freshwater-transitional zone boundary was moved upstream to rivermile 57.85. In addition, the chloride standard was removed in transitional waters. The standard still applies in freshwater areas and station 3-RPP064.40 remains in the freshwater area; therefore, this impairment has been shortened to extend from Devils Elbow at Toby Point and Green Bay to the transitional zone boundary. The Rappahannock River below the new transitional boundary was delisted.

No additional monitoring has been conducted.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E22E_RPP01A02 / Rappahannock River / The Rappahannock 5C River from Devils Elbow at Toby Point and Green Bay (river mile 70.52) downstream to the tidal freshwater/oligohaline boundary at river mile 57.85.	Chloride	2004	L	5.133

RPPTF

Rappahannock River	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Aquatic Life</b>			
Chloride - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	<b>5.133</b>		

Sources:

Natural Conditions - Water  
Quality Standards Use  
Attainability Analyses  
Needed



# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E22E-09-BAC**

**Waterview Creek**

Cause Location: The tidal portion of Waterview Creek.

City / County: Richmond Co.

Use(s): Recreation

Cause(s) / VA Category: Enterococcus / 4A

During the 2018 cycle, tidal Waterview Creek was impaired of the Recreation Use due to an enterococci exceedance rate of 10/12 at 3-WAR001.81.

It is located within the study area for the Upper Rappahannock River Shellfish TMDL, which was approved by the EPA on 8/10/2010. The enterococci impairment is considered nested within the TMDL; therefore, the segment is considered Category 4A.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E22E_WAR01A18 / Waterview Creek / Tidal portion of Waterview Creek	4A	Enterococcus	2018	L	0.038

RPPMH

Waterview Creek	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Recreation</b>			
Enterococcus - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	<b>0.038</b>		

Sources:

Municipal Point Source  
Discharges

Non-Point Source

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E22R-01-BAC**

**Occupacia Creek**

Cause Location: Occupacia Creek from the Hunters Millpond Dam to the extent of tidal influences.

City / County: Essex Co.

Use(s): Recreation

Cause(s) / VA Category: Escherichia coli / 4A

Occupacia Creek was initially assessed as impaired of the Recreation Use during the 2002 cycle based on fecal coliform violations at the Route 17 bridge (3-OCC010.47). In 2006 the segment was also impaired for E. coli. During the 2008 cycle, the impairment converted to E. coli with a violation rate of 3/21.

The bacterial TMDL for Occupacia and Farmers Hall Creeks was developed and was approved by the EPA on 7/30/2007; therefore, the segment is considered Category 4A.

Occupacia Creek remained impaired in the 2014 cycle due to an E.coli exceedance rate of 3/12.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E22R_OCC01A98 / Occupacia Creek / Occupacia Creek from Hunters Millpond downstream to the tidal limit.	4A Escherichia coli	2006	L	2.34
Occupacia Creek		Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Recreation</b>	Escherichia coli - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			<b>2.34</b>

Sources:

Non-Point Source

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E22R-02-BAC**

**Farmers Hall Creek**

Cause Location: Farmers Hall Creek from its headwaters to its tidal limit

City / County: Essex Co.

Use(s): Recreation

Cause(s) / VA Category: Fecal Coliform / 4A

Farmers Hall Creek was assessed as not supporting the Recreation Use support goal based on a fecal coliform exceedance rate of 3/13 at the Route 631 bridge (3-FAR002.88).

No additional data has been collected since the 2006 cycle.

The bacterial TMDL for Occupacia and Farmers Hall Creeks was approved by the EPA on 7/30/2007; therefore, the segment is considered Category 4A.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E22R_FAR01A04 / Farmers Hall Creek / Headwaters to tidal limit	4A	Fecal Coliform	2004	L	4.00
Farmers Hall Creek			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Recreation</b>					
Fecal Coliform - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>4.00</b>

Sources:

Non-Point Source

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E22R-02-DO**

**Farmers Hall Creek**

Cause Location: Farmers Hall Creek from its headwaters to its tidal limit

City / County: Essex Co.

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Cause(s) / VA Category: Oxygen, Dissolved / 5C

Farmers Hall Creek was impaired of the Aquatic Life Use due to a dissolved oxygen exceedance rate of 2/11 at 3-FAR002.88. The exceedance rate at 3-FAR004.38 was acceptable (0/11).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E22R_FAR01A04 / Farmers Hall Creek / Headwaters to tidal limit	5C	Oxygen, Dissolved	2012	L	4.00
Farmers Hall Creek			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Aquatic Life</b>					
Oxygen, Dissolved - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>4.00</b>

Sources:

Natural Conditions - Water  
Quality Standards Use  
Attainability Analyses  
Needed

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E22R-02-PH**

**Farmers Hall Creek**

Cause Location: Farmers Hall Creek from its headwaters to its tidal limit

City / County: Essex Co.

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Cause(s) / VA Category: pH / 5C

In 2006, Farmers Hall Creek was assessed as not supporting of the Aquatic Life Use support goal based on pH violations at the Route 631 bridge (3-FAR002.88).

Additional monitoring was conducted during the 2012 cycle. The impairment was confirmed due to the following exceedance rates:

6/11 at 3-FAR002.88

4/11 at 3-FAR004.38

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E22R_FAR01A04 / Farmers Hall Creek / Headwaters to tidal limit	5C	pH	2006	L	4.00
Farmers Hall Creek			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Aquatic Life</b>					
pH - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>4.00</b>

### Sources:

Natural Conditions - Water  
Quality Standards Use  
Attainability Analyses  
Needed

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E22R-03-MIREX**

**Occupacia Creek and Tributaries**

Cause Location: Occupacia Creek from the headwaters to Hunters Millpond dam, and all tributaries entering above the tidal limit.

City / County: Essex Co.

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Wildlife

Cause(s) / VA Category: Mirex / 5A

During the 2010 cycle, it was determined that station 3-BLK001.92 failed the water quality standard for Mirex in two 2002 SPMD values.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E22R_OCC01B06 / Occupacia Creek and tributaries / Occupacia Creek from the headwaters to Hunters Millpond dam, and all tribs entering above the tidal limit.	5A	Mirex	2010	L	74.69
	5A	Mirex	2010	L	74.69
Occupacia Creek and Tributaries			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Wildlife</b>					
Mirex - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>149.38</b>

Sources:

Source Unknown

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** [E22R-04-BAC](#)

**Elmwood Creek and Tributary XHY**

Cause Location: The nontidal portion of Elmwood Creek and its tributary XHY in its entirety.

City / County: Essex Co.

Use(s): Recreation

Cause(s) / VA Category: Escherichia coli / 5A

Elmwood Creek and its tributary were assessed as not supporting of the Recreation Use in the 2014 cycle based on multiple E. coli exceedances.

The exceedance rates were as follows in the 2016 cycle:

5/23 at 3-ELM002.23

5/13 at 3-ELM002.92

1/13 (FS) at 3-ELM004.27

4/13 at 3-XHY000.06

1/12 (FS) at 3-XHY002.50

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E22R_ELM01A06 / Elmwood Creek and tributary XHY / Headwaters to tidal limit, including tributary XHY.	5A	Escherichia coli	2014	H, 2yr	9.07
Elmwood Creek and Tributary XHY			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Recreation</b>		Escherichia coli - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			<b>9.07</b>

Sources:

Agriculture

Source Unknown

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** [E22R-04-DO](#)

**Elmwood Creek and Tributary XHY**

Cause Location: The nontidal portion of Elmwood Creek and its tributary XHY in its entirety.

City / County: Essex Co.

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Cause(s) / VA Category: Oxygen, Dissolved / 5C

Elmwood Creek was assessed as not supporting of the Aquatic Life Use in the 2014 cycle based on dissolved oxygen exceedances throughout the watershed.

The exceedance rates were as follows in the 2016 cycle:

3/24 at 3-ELM002.23

0/26 (FS) at 3-ELM002.92

6/26 at 3-ELM004.27

8/26 at 3-XHY000.06

0/25 (FS) at 3-XHY002.50

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E22R_ELM01A06 / Elmwood Creek and tributary XHY / Headwaters to tidal limit, including tributary XHY.	5C	Oxygen, Dissolved	2014	L	9.07
Elmwood Creek and Tributary XHY			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Aquatic Life</b>		Oxygen, Dissolved - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			<b>9.07</b>

Sources:

Natural Conditions - Water  
Quality Standards Use  
Attainability Analyses  
Needed



# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E22R-04-PH**

**Elmwood Creek and Tributary XHY**

Cause Location: The nontidal portion of Elmwood Creek and its tributary XHY in its entirety.

City / County: Essex Co.

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Cause(s) / VA Category: pH / 5C

Elmwood Creek was assessed as not supporting of the Aquatic Life Use in the 2006 cycle based on a pH exceedance rate of 4/10 at 3-ELM002.23, which is located at the Route 17 bridge.

Additional data was collected during the 2014 and 2016 cycles. The impairment was expanded to incorporate tributary XHY. The exceedance rates were as follows:

5/24 at 3-ELM002.23

5/26 at 3-ELM002.92

4/26 at 3-ELM004.27

6/26 at 3-XHY000.06

2/25 (FS) at 3-XHY002.50

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E22R_ELM01A06 / Elmwood Creek and tributary XHY / Headwaters to tidal limit, including tributary XHY.	5C pH	2006	L	9.07
Elmwood Creek and Tributary XHY		Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
pH - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:				<b>9.07</b>

### Sources:

Natural Conditions - Water  
Quality Standards Use  
Attainability Analyses  
Needed

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E22R-05-BAC**

**Baylors Creek**

Cause Location: Baylors Creek from its headwaters to the extent of backwater of Baylors Pond.

City / County: Essex Co.

Use(s): Recreation

Cause(s) / VA Category: Escherichia coli / 5A

During the 2008 cycle, Baylors Creek was assessed as impaired of the Recreation Use due to an E.coli exceedance rate of 2/16 at the Route 17 bridge (3-BAY002.62).

Additional data was collected in the 2014 cycle. The impairment was confirmed with the following exceedance rates:

3/12 at 3-BAY002.62

3/11 at 3-BAY004.39

1/12 (FS) at 3-BAY006.66

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E22R_BAY01A08 / Baylors Creek / Headwaters to extent of backwater at Baylors Pond.	5A	Escherichia coli	2008	H, 2yr	5.89
Baylors Creek			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Recreation</b>					
Escherichia coli - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>5.89</b>

Sources:

Source Unknown

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E22R-05-PH**

**Baylors Creek**

Cause Location: Baylors Creek from its headwaters to the extent of backwater of Baylors Pond.

City / County: Essex Co.

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Cause(s) / VA Category: pH / 5C

During the 2008 cycle, Baylors Creek was assessed as impaired of the Aquatic Life Use due to a pH exceedance rate of 6/16 at the Route 17 bridge (3-BAY002.62).

Additional monitoring was conducted during the 2014 cycle. The impairment was confirmed with the following exceedance rates:

2/13 at 3-BAY002.62

2/12 at 3-BAY004.39

11/13 at 3-BAY006.66

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E22R_BAY01A08 / Baylors Creek / Headwaters to extent of backwater at Baylors Pond.	5C	pH	2008	L	5.89
Baylors Creek			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Aquatic Life</b>					
pH - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>5.89</b>

### Sources:

Natural Conditions - Water  
Quality Standards Use  
Attainability Analyses  
Needed

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E22R-06-DO**

**Peedee Creek**

Cause Location: The mainstem of Peedee Creek from its headwaters to the extent of tide.

City / County: Westmoreland Co.

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Cause(s) / VA Category: Oxygen, Dissolved / 5C

During the 2010 cycle, Peedee Creek was assessed as not supporting of the Aquatic Life Use due to dissolved oxygen violations at the Route 640 bridge (3-PEE004.46). Additional monitoring was conducted along the creek in the 2014 and 2018 cycles.

7/12 at 3-PEE004.11

24/48 at 3-PEE004.46

7/12 at 3-PEE004.96

0/12 (FS) at 3-PEE006.57

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E22R_PEE01A08 / Peedee Creek / Headwaters to tidal limit	5C	Oxygen, Dissolved	2010	L	3.29
Peedee Creek			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Aquatic Life</b>					
Oxygen, Dissolved - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>3.29</b>

Sources:

Natural Conditions - Water  
Quality Standards Use  
Attainability Analyses  
Needed

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E22R-06-PH**

**Peedee Creek**

Cause Location: The mainstem of Peedee Creek from its headwaters to the extent of tide.

City / County: Westmoreland Co.

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Cause(s) / VA Category: pH / 5C

During the 2008 cycle, Peedee Creek was assessed as not supporting of the Aquatic Life Use due to pH exceedances at the Route 640 bridge (3-PEE004.46).

Additional monitoring was conducted along the creek in the 2014 and 2018 cycles.

1/12 (FS) at 3-PEE004.11

2/48 (FS) at 3-PEE004.46

3/12 at 3-PEE004.96

3/12 at 3-PEE006.57

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E22R_PEE01A08 / Peedee Creek / Headwaters to tidal limit	5C	pH	2008	L	3.29
Peedee Creek			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Aquatic Life					
pH - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>3.29</b>

### Sources:

Natural Conditions - Water  
Quality Standards Use  
Attainability Analyses  
Needed

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E22R-07-DO**

**Occupacia Creek, UT - XGI**

Cause Location: The unnamed tributary XGI in its entirety.

City / County: Essex Co.

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Cause(s) / VA Category: Oxygen, Dissolved / 4C

During the 2008 cycle, tributary XGI was mistakenly included within the nontidal Occupacia Creek segment. The segment failed for dissolved oxygen with an exceedance rate of 7/22 at station 3-XGI000.44.

However, this stream actually enters below the fall line on Occupacia Creek and therefore was not reclassified as Class VII waters. The TMDL is due in 2020. As the station was addressed in the Occupacia Natural Conditions Assessment (4/4/2005), it is considered Category 4C.

Additional monitoring in the 2016 cycle confirmed the impairment (2/5 for dissolved oxygen).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E22R_XGI01A10 / Occupacia Creek, UT / Headwaters to mouth at tidal Occupacia Creek	4C	Oxygen, Dissolved			1.96
Occupacia Creek, UT - XGI			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Aquatic Life</b>					
Oxygen, Dissolved - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>1.96</b>

### Sources:

Natural Conditions - Water  
Quality Standards Use  
Attainability Analyses  
Needed

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E22R-07-PH**

**Occupacia Creek, UT - XGI**

Cause Location: The unnamed tributary XGI in its entirety.

City / County: Essex Co.

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Cause(s) / VA Category: pH / 4C

During the 2008 cycle, tributary XGI was mistakenly included within the nontidal Occupacia Creek segment. The segment failed for pH with an exceedance rate of 22/22 at station 3-XGI000.44.

However, this stream actually enters below the fall line on Occupacia Creek and therefore was not reclassified as Class VII waters. The TMDL is due in 2020. As the station was addressed in the Occupacia Natural Conditions Assessment (4/4/2005), it is considered Category 4C.

Additional monitoring in the 2016 cycle confirmed the impairment (3/5 for pH).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E22R_XGI01A10 / Occupacia Creek, UT / Headwaters to mouth at tidal Occupacia Creek	4C	pH			1.96
Occupacia Creek, UT - XGI			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Aquatic Life</b>					
pH - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>1.96</b>

### Sources:

Natural Conditions - Water  
Quality Standards Use  
Attainability Analyses  
Needed

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** [E22R-08-BAC](#)

### **Stillwater Creek**

Cause Location: Stillwater Creek from its headwaters at Cockerel Creek downstream to its tidal limit

City / County: Essex Co.

Use(s): Recreation

Cause(s) / VA Category: Escherichia coli / 5A

Stillwater Creek was assessed as not supporting of the Recreation Use in the 2014 cycle based on an E. coli exceedance rate of 3/12 at 3-STL003.35 (Route 17 South).

Note: monitoring at 3-STL001.54, which is located at the Route 674 bridge, was acceptable (0/12).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E22R_STL01A14 / Stillwater Creek / Headwaters at Cockerel Creek to tidal limit	5A	Escherichia coli	2014	H, 2yr	3.52
Stillwater Creek			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Recreation</b>					
Escherichia coli - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>3.52</b>

Sources:

Source Unknown



# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E22R-08-DO**

### **Stillwater Creek**

Cause Location: Stillwater Creek from its headwaters at Cockerel Creek downstream to its tidal limit

City / County: Essex Co.

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Cause(s) / VA Category: Oxygen, Dissolved / 5C

Stillwater Creek was assessed as not supporting of the Aquatic Life Use in the 2014 cycle based on a dissolved oxygen exceedance rate of 4/13 at 3-STL003.35 (Route 17 South).

Note: monitoring at 3-STL001.54, which is located at the Route 674 bridge, was acceptable (1/13).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E22R_STL01A14 / Stillwater Creek / Headwaters at Cockerel Creek to tidal limit	5C	Oxygen, Dissolved	2014	L	3.52
Stillwater Creek			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Aquatic Life</b>					
Oxygen, Dissolved - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>3.52</b>

#### Sources:

Natural Conditions - Water  
Quality Standards Use  
Attainability Analyses  
Needed

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E22R-08-PH**

**Stillwater Creek**

Cause Location: Stillwater Creek from its headwaters at Cockerel Creek downstream to its tidal limit

City / County: Essex Co.

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Cause(s) / VA Category: pH / 5C

Stillwater Creek was assessed as not supporting of the Aquatic Life Use in the 2014 cycle based on pH exceedance rates of 12/13 at 3-STL003.35 (Route 17 South) and 4/13 at 3-STL001.54 (Route 674).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E22R_STL01A14 / Stillwater Creek / Headwaters at Cockerel Creek to tidal limit	5C pH	2014	L	3.52
Stillwater Creek		Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
pH - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:				<b>3.52</b>

Sources:

Natural Conditions - Water  
Quality Standards Use  
Attainability Analyses  
Needed

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E22R-09-BAC**

**XHW - UT to Peedee Creek, UT (XHV)**

Cause Location: Headwaters to mouth

City / County: Westmoreland Co.

Use(s): Recreation

Cause(s) / VA Category: Escherichia coli / 5A

During the 2014 cycle, tributary XHW was impaired of the Recreation Use due to an E. coli exceedance rate of 2/12 at 3-XHW000.20, which is located at the Route 640 bridge.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E22R_XHW01A14 / XHW - UT to Peedee Creek, UT (XHV) / Headwaters to mouth at XHV	5A	Escherichia coli	2014	H, 2yr	0.48

Channel adjusted in 2018 cycle due to stream relocation

XHW - UT to Peedee Creek, UT (XHV)	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Recreation</b>			
Escherichia coli - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			<b>0.48</b>

Sources:

Source Unknown

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E22R-10-PH**

### **Mill Swamp**

Cause Location: Nontidal Mill Swamp below Horners Pond

City / County: Westmoreland Co.

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Cause(s) / VA Category: pH / 5C

During the 2014 cycle, Mill Swamp was impaired of the Aquatic Life Use due to a pH exceedance rate of 2/12 at 3-MSW000.85, which is located at Route 625 below Horners Pond.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E22R_MSW01A14 / Mill Swamp / Horners Pond dam to tidal limit	5C pH	2014	L	0.72
Mill Swamp		Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
pH - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:				<b>0.72</b>

#### Sources:

Natural Conditions - Water  
Quality Standards Use  
Attainability Analyses  
Needed

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E22R-11-DO**

**Smoots Mill Run, UT**

Cause Location: From its headwaters to its mouth at Smoots Mill Run.

City / County: Westmoreland Co.

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Cause(s) / VA Category: Oxygen, Dissolved / 5C

During the 2014 cycle, the tributary was impaired of the Aquatic Life Use due to a dissolved oxygen exceedance rate of 3/12 at 3-SMO001.58, which is located at Route 697.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E22R_SMO01A14 / Smoots Mill Run, UT / Headwaters to mouth at Smoots Mill Run	5C	Oxygen, Dissolved	2014	L	1.67
Smoots Mill Run, UT			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Aquatic Life</b>					
Oxygen, Dissolved - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>1.67</b>

Sources:

Natural Conditions - Water  
Quality Standards Use  
Attainability Analyses  
Needed

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E22R-11-PH**

**Smoots Mill Run, UT**

Cause Location: From its headwaters to its mouth at Smoots Mill Run.

City / County: Westmoreland Co.

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Cause(s) / VA Category: pH / 5C

During the 2014 cycle, the tributary was impaired of the Aquatic Life Use due to a pH exceedance rate of 7/12 at 3-SMO001.58, which is located at Route 697.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E22R_SMO01A14 / Smoots Mill Run, UT / Headwaters to mouth at Smoots Mill Run	5C	pH	2014	L	1.67
Smoots Mill Run, UT			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Aquatic Life</b>					
pH - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>1.67</b>

Sources:

Natural Conditions - Water  
Quality Standards Use  
Attainability Analyses  
Needed

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E23E-01-SF**

**Upper Rappahannock River, Little Carter Creek, Jugs Creek**

Cause Location: As described in VDH Notice and Description of Shellfish Condemnation 025-068A, 3/21/2013

City / County: Essex Co. Richmond Co.

Use(s): Shellfishing

Cause(s) / VA Category: Fecal Coliform / 4A

Portion of VDH Shellfish Condemnation 025-068A, 3/24/2015

The Upper Rappahannock River Watershed Shellfish TMDL was approved by the EPA on 8/10/2010; therefore, the impaired area is considered Category 4A. The condemnation has since shortened; the area currently open for harvest is considered Cat. 2C.

Note: a previous Little Carter Creek/Jugs Creek VDH-DSS Shellfish Condemnation (068B, 3/6/2002) remains closed but is now incorporated into this shellfish condemnation.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E23E_LIE01A98 / Little Carter Creek, Jugs Creek / Tidal limit to mouth at the Rappahannock River.	4A	Fecal Coliform	1998	L	0.419
RPPMH					
VAP-E23E_PIS02A00 / Piscataway Creek / The estuarine portion of Piscataway Creek.	4A	Fecal Coliform	1998	L	0.589
RPPMH					
VAP-E23E_RPP02A98 / Rappahannock River / Mainstem Rappahannock as described in VDH shellfish condemnation 025A-068A, 3/24/2015 excluding administratively condemned portion.	4A	Fecal Coliform	1998	L	7.035
Adjusted slightly in 2018 cycle.					
RPPMH					
VAP-E23E_ZZZ02A06 / Unsegmented estuaries in E23 / Unsegmented portion within SFC 025A-068A, 3/24/2015.	4A	Fecal Coliform	2006	L	0.046
RPPMH					

Upper Rappahannock River, Little Carter Creek, Jugs Creek

**Shellfishing**

Fecal Coliform - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary  
(Sq. Miles)  
**8.088**

Reservoir  
(Acres)

River  
(Miles)

Sources:

Municipal Point Source  
Discharges

Non-Point Source

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E23E-02-BAC**

**Cat Point Creek**

Cause Location: The tidal portion of Cat Point Creek.

City / County: Richmond Co.

Use(s): Recreation

Cause(s) / VA Category: Enterococcus / 4A

Tidal Cat Point Creek was impaired of the Recreation Use in the 2010 cycle due to enterococci violations at 3-CAT006.58, which is located below Rt. 624. During the 2014 cycle, enterococci exceedance rates were 9/23 at 3-CAT006.58, as well as 3/12 at 3-CAT000.46.

Cat Point Creek is located within the study area for the downstream Upper Rappahannock Shellfish TMDL, which was approved by the EPA on 8/10/2010; therefore, it is considered nested (Category 4A).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E23E_CAT01A02 / Cat Point Creek / The tidal portion of Cat Point Creek.	4A	Enterococcus	2010	L	1.280

RPPMH

Cat Point Creek	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Recreation</b>			
Enterococcus - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	<b>1.280</b>		

Sources:

Municipal Point Source  
Discharges

Non-Point Source



# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E23E-03-BAC**

**Hoskins Creek**

Cause Location: The tidal portion of Hoskins Creek from the Tappahannock STP to its mouth at the Rappahannock River.

City / County: Essex Co.

Use(s): Recreation

Cause(s) / VA Category: Enterococcus / 4A

Tidal Hoskins Creek was initially included on the 1994 303(d) list based on excessive fecal coliform standard exceedances recorded at the Rt. 360 bridge (3-HOK000.74). The upstream limit was extended to the Town of Tappahannock STP in the 1998 cycle in recognition that the STP may be a contributing source. During the 2006 cycle, the segment remained impaired and enterococci was added as an impairing cause. TMDL monitoring was initiated in the 2008 cycle; the impairment was confirmed, extended upstream to the tidal limit, and switched to enterococci based on exceedances at multiple stations.

The entire segment remained impaired in the 2010 cycle due to the following enterococci exceedance rates:

5/13 at 3-CRC000.15  
10/13 at 3-HOK000.15  
24/36 at 3-HOK000.74  
7/13 at 3-HOK002.74  
7/13 at 3-HOK003.61

No additional data has been collected.

The bacterial TMDL, which was approved by the EPA on 3/27/2008 and by the SWCB on 4/28/2009 only addressed the area from the Tappahannock STP to its mouth. The extension was split off and is addressed in fact sheet E23E-03-BAC2; it is considered to be nested. Both areas are Category 4A.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E23E_HOK01A98 / Hoskins Creek / Hoskins Creek from the Tappahannock STP downstream to the mouth at the Rappahannock River.	4A	Enterococcus	2006	L	0.084
RPPMH					
Hoskins Creek			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Recreation</b>					
Enterococcus - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			<b>0.084</b>		

Sources:

Municipal Point Source  
Discharges

Non-Point Source

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E23E-03-BAC2**

**Hoskins Creek, Church Swamp**

Cause Location: The tidal portion of Hoskins Creek and Church Swamp downstream to the Tappahannock STP.

City / County: Essex Co.

Use(s): Recreation

Cause(s) / VA Category: Enterococcus / 4A

Tidal Hoskins Creek was initially included on the 1994 303(d) list based on excessive fecal coliform standard exceedances recorded at the Rt. 360 bridge (3-HOK000.74). The upstream limit was extended to the Town of Tappahannock STP in the 1998 cycle in recognition that the STP may be a contributing source. During the 2006 cycle, the segment remained impaired and enterococci was added as an impairing cause. TMDL monitoring was initiated in the 2008 cycle; the impairment was confirmed, extended upstream to the tidal limit, and switched to enterococci based on exceedances at multiple stations.

The entire segment remained impaired in the 2010 cycle due to the following enterococci exceedance rates:

5/13 at 3-CRC000.15  
10/13 at 3-HOK000.15  
24/36 at 3-HOK000.74  
7/13 at 3-HOK002.74  
7/13 at 3-HOK003.61

No additional data has been collected.

The bacterial TMDL, which was approved by the EPA on 3/27/2008 and by the SWCB on 4/28/2009 only addressed the area from the Tappahannock STP to its mouth. The extension was split off. It is considered to be nested. Both areas are Category 4A.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E23E_CRC01A08 / Church Swamp / Tidal limit to mouth at Hoskins Creek	4A	Enterococcus	2008	L	0.002
RPPMH					
VAP-E23E_HOK02A08 / Hoskins Creek / Hoskins Creek from its tidal limit to the confluence with Church Swamp.	4A	Enterococcus	2008	L	0.052
RPPMH					
VAP-E23E_HOK02A10 / Hoskins Creek / Hoskins Creek from the confluence with Church Swamp downstream to the Tappahannock STP.	4A	Enterococcus	2006	L	0.016
RPPMH					
Hoskins Creek, Church Swamp			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Recreation</b>					
Enterococcus - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			<b>0.069</b>		

Sources:

Municipal Point Source  
Discharges

Non-Point Source

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E23E-03-PH**

**Hoskins Creek**

Cause Location: Hoskins Creek from its tidal limit to the confluence with Church Swamp.

City / County: Essex Co.

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Cause(s) / VA Category: pH / 4C

During the 2006 cycle, pH was added as an impairment because of exceedances at 3-HOK003.61, which is located at the Route 659 bridge. The violation rate was 13/36 in the 2010 cycle.

The upstream segment extent was corrected in the 2008 cycle due to acceptable pH values at three downstream stations.

A Natural Conditions Assessment was completed for Hoskins Creek during the 2012 cycle. The report recommends that tidal Hoskins Creek from its tidal limit downstream to the confluence with Church Swamp be reclassified as Class VII swampwaters. The stream will be considered Category 4C.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E23E_HOK02A08 / Hoskins Creek / Hoskins Creek from its tidal limit to the confluence with Church Swamp.	4C	pH			0.052

RPPMH

Hoskins Creek	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Aquatic Life</b>			
pH - Total Impaired Size by Water Type: <b>0.052</b>			

Sources:

Natural Conditions - Water  
Quality Standards Use  
Attainability Analyses  
Needed

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E23E-05-BAC**

**Little Carter Creek & Jugs Creek**

Cause Location: Tidal Little Carter Creek and Jugs Creek downstream it their mouths at the Rappahannock River.

City / County: Richmond Co.

Use(s): Recreation

Cause(s) / VA Category: Enterococcus / 4A

During the 2012 cycle, Little Carter Creek and Jugs Creek were impaired of the Recreation Use due to an enterococci exceedance rate of 5/11 at 3-LIE003.62.

The area is within the study area for the Upper Rappahannock Watershed Shellfish TMDL, which was approved by the EPA on 8/10/2010. Implementation of the TMDL is expected to lower bacterial levels; therefore, the impairment is considered nested (Category 4A).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E23E_LIE01A98 / Little Carter Creek, Jugs Creek / Tidal limit to mouth at the Rappahannock River.	4A Enterococcus	2012	L	0.419

RPPMH

Little Carter Creek & Jugs Creek	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Recreation</b>			
Enterococcus - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	<b>0.419</b>		

Sources:

Non-Point Source

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E23E-06-BAC**

**Piscataway Creek**

Cause Location: Tidal Piscataway Creek

City / County: Essex Co.

Use(s): Recreation

Cause(s) / VA Category: Enterococcus / 4A

During the 2016 cycle, the tidal Piscataway Creek was assessed not supporting of the Recreation Use based on an enterococci exceedance rate of 2/10 at the Route 17 bridge (3-PIS004.79).

The area is within the study area for the Upper Rappahannock Watershed Shellfish TMDL, which was approved by the EPA on 8/10/2010. Implementation of the TMDL is expected to lower bacterial levels; therefore, the impairment is considered nested (Category 4A).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E23E_PIS02A00 / Piscataway Creek / The estuarine portion of 4A Piscataway Creek.	Enterococcus	2016	L	0.589

RPPMH

Piscataway Creek

**Recreation**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Enterococcus - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	<b>0.589</b>		

Sources:

Non-Point Source

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E23L-01-HG**

**Chandlers Millpond**

Cause Location: Chandlers Millpond in its entirety

City / County: Westmoreland Co.

Use(s): Fish Consumption

Cause(s) / VA Category: Mercury in Fish Tissue / 5A

On 8/31/2007, the Virginia Department of Health issued a fish consumption advisory for Chandlers Millpond based upon DEQ fish tissue monitoring at station 3-CMR001.00 in 2006. The advisory recommends consuming no more than two meals/month of largemouth bass due to the presence of mercury.

The DEQ monitoring showed mercury exceedances in both largemouth bass and black crappie.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E23L_CM01A08 / Chandlers Millpond / Chandlers Millpond in5A its entirety	Mercury in Fish Tissue	2008	L	47.99
Chandlers Millpond		Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Fish Consumption</b>				
Mercury in Fish Tissue - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			<b>47.99</b>	

Sources:

Atmospheric Deposition -  
Toxics

Source Unknown

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E23R-03-PH**

**Piscataway Creek & Tribs Mill Creek and Mussell Swamp**

Cause Location: Piscataway Creek from Sturgeon Swamp to tidal limit, Mill Creek and Mussell Swamp.

City / County: Essex Co.

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Cause(s) / VA Category: pH / 4C

Piscataway Creek from Sturgeon Swamp downstream to the tidal limit was initially assessed not supporting of the Aquatic Life use support goal in 1998 based on pH standard exceedances recorded at monitoring station 3-PIS009.24, located at the Route 691 bridge. The TMDL was due in 2010.

During the 2004 cycle, UT XFL was also considered impaired for pH (2004 fact sheet VAP-E23R-08). The TMDL was due by 2014.

During the 2006 cycle, additional watershed monitoring was performed and all of Piscataway Creek was impaired for pH, as well as XFL, XFM, XFN, Mussell Swamp, Sturgeon Swamp, and Mill Creek; therefore, the segment was expanded with TMDL due dates of 2018. The "Natural Conditions Assessment for low pH, Piscataway Creek, Essex, Virginia" was completed; it recommends that Piscataway Creek and its tributaries from its headwaters to its mouth at the Rappahannock River be reclassified as Class VII swampwaters. However, only the Piscataway Creek watershed upstream of Sturgeon Swamp was reclassified as Class VII swampwaters; the reclassified portion was delisted for pH based upon acceptable exceedance rates at the following stations:

3-PIS014.13  
3-STU000.92  
3-XFL001.04  
3-XFM000.82  
3-XFN000.01

The portion of nontidal Piscataway Creek below Sturgeon Swamp was determined to meet Class III limits and was removed from the Class VII reclassification. Although no additional data was collected during the 2010 cycle, the segment was delisted based upon the acceptable 2008 exceedance rate.

The remainder includes Mill Creek and Mussell Swamp. In addition, the original lower portion of Piscataway Creek (Sturgeon Swamp to tidal limit) was relisted during the 2014 cycle. Until the remainder of the watershed is reclassified, it is considered Cat. 4C for pH. During the 2018 cycle, the pH exceedance rates were 4/44 at 3-PIS009.24 and 0/4 at 3-PIS008.15.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E23R_MLC01A04 / Mill Creek / Headwaters to tidal limit	4C	pH			5.26
VAP-E23R_MUS01A04 / Mussell Swamp / Headwaters to tidal limit.	4C	pH			5.13
VAP-E23R_PIS01A98 / Piscataway Creek / Piscataway Creek from Sturgeon Swamp (river mile 10.5) downstream to the tidal limit (river mile 8.2).	4C	pH			3.17
<hr/>					
Piscataway Creek & Tribs Mill Creek and Mussell Swamp			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Aquatic Life</b>					
pH - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>13.56</b>

Sources:

Natural Conditions - Water  
Quality Standards Use  
Attainability Analyses  
Needed

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E23R-04-BAC**

**Hoskins Creek**

Cause Location: Headwaters to tidal limit

City / County: Essex Co.

Use(s): Recreation

Cause(s) / VA Category: Escherichia coli / 4A

Hoskins Creek was assessed as impaired of the Recreation Use during the 2014 cycle due to E. coli exceedances at 3-HOK011.45. The exceedance rate is 7/36 during the 2018 cycle.

The impairment is nested within the tidal Hoskins Creek TMDL, which was approved by the EPA on 3/27/2008; therefore, it is considered Category 4A.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E23R_HOK01A04 / Hoskins Creek / Headwaters to the tidal limit	4A	Escherichia coli	2014	L	13.16
Hoskins Creek			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Recreation</b>					
Escherichia coli - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>13.16</b>

Sources:

Municipal Point Source  
Discharges

Non-Point Source



# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## ***Rappahannock River Basin***

**Cause Group Code:** **E23R-06-BAC**

**Cat Point Creek and Tributaries**

Cause Location: Nontidal Cat Point Creek and all tributaries draining to that segment.

City / County: Richmond Co. Westmoreland Co.

Use(s): Recreation

Cause(s) / VA Category: Escherichia coli / 4A

During the 2010 cycle, Cat Point Creek from Ruin Branch (river mile 14.1) downstream to the tidal limit near Canal Swamp (river mile 10.54) was assessed as not supporting of the Recreation Use due to E. coli violations at 3-CAT011.62, which is located at the Route 637 bridge.

During the 2012 cycle, Nanny Sanford Swamp above Chandlers Millpond was assessed as not supporting of the Recreation Use due to an E. coli exceedance rate of 3/12 at 3-NSS000.77, which is located at the Route 622 bridge. It was addressed in 2012 fact sheet E23R-01-BAC.

Additional monitoring was conducted during the 2014 cycle. The E. coli exceedances were widespread (see below); therefore, the impairments were combined and expanded to include all tributaries to nontidal Cat Point Creek.

The watershed is located within the study area for the downstream Upper Rappahannock Shellfish TMDL, which was approved by the EPA on 8/10/2010; therefore, it is considered nested (Category 4A).

6/30 at 3-CAT011.62 (2018 cycle)

3/12 at 3-NSS000.77

2/12 at 3-BLA002.31

4/12 at 3-CAT015.44

4/12 at 3-BRL000.15

3/12 at 3-CMR000.50

2/12 at 3-PAN003.00

5/12 at 3-RUN000.13

3/12 at 2-SYN000.42

2/12 at 3-TBS001.08

3/12 at 3-TBS003.39

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E23R_BLA01A06 / Black Swamp / Black Swamp from its headwaters downstream to Chandlers Millpond	4A	Escherichia coli	2014	L	4.18
VAP-E23R_CAT01A98 / Cat Point Creek / Cat Point Creek from Ruin Branch downstream to tidal limit near Canal Swamp (river mile 10.54)	4A	Escherichia coli	2010	L	5.33
VAP-E23R_CAT02A02 / Cat Point Creek / Cat Point Creek from The Big Swamp to Ruin Branch.	4A	Escherichia coli	2014	L	1.19
VAP-E23R_CAT03A04 / Cat Point Creek tributaries / Cat Point Creek tributaries above the tidal limit, excluding Black Swamp, The Big Swamp, Ruin Branch, and Nanny Sanford Swamp above Chandlers Millpond	4A	Escherichia coli	2014	L	94.76
VAP-E23R_NSS01A12 / Nanny Sanford Swamp / Mainstem above Chandlers Millpond	4A	Escherichia coli	2012	L	3.58
VAP-E23R_RUN01A14 / Ruin Branch / Headwaters to mouth at Cat Point Creek	4A	Escherichia coli	2014	L	2.53
VAP-E23R_TBS01A06 / The Big Swamp / Headwaters to mouth at Cat Point Creek	4A	Escherichia coli	2014	L	6.74

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

Cat Point Creek and Tributaries

**Recreation**

Estuary  
(Sq. Miles)

Reservoir  
(Acres)

River  
(Miles)

Escherichia coli - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

**118.31**

Sources:

Municipal Point Source  
Discharges

Non-Point Source

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E23R-07-BEN**

**Ruin Branch**

Cause Location: Ruin Branch in its entirety

City / County: Richmond Co.                      Westmoreland Co.

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Cause(s) / VA Category: Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments / 5A

During the 2014 cycle, Ruin Branch was assessed as not supporting the Aquatic Life Use due to impairment of the benthic community at 3-RUN000.13.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E23R_RUN01A14 / Ruin Branch / Headwaters to mouth at Cat 5A Point Creek	Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments	2014	L	2.53
Ruin Branch		Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:				<b>2.53</b>

Sources:

Source Unknown

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E23R-08-BAC**

**Muddy Run**

Cause Location: Nontidal Muddy Run

City / County: Richmond Co.                      Westmoreland Co.

Use(s): Recreation

Cause(s) / VA Category: Escherichia coli / 4A

During the 2014 cycle, Muddy Run was assessed as not supporting of the Recreation Use due to an E. coli exceedance rate of 2/12 at 3-MUR001.19, which is located at the Route 690 bridge.

The impairment is nested within the downstream Upper Rappahannock Shellfish TMDL, which was approved by the EPA on 8/10/2010; therefore, it is considered Category 4A.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E23R_MUR01A04 / Muddy Run / Headwaters to tidal limit	4A	Escherichia coli	2014	L	4.65
Muddy Run			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Recreation</b>					
Escherichia coli - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>4.65</b>

Sources:

Municipal Point Source  
Discharges

Non-Point Source

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E23R-12-DO**

**Mussell Swamp**

Cause Location: Headwaters to mouth at Piscataway Creek

City / County: Essex Co.

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Cause(s) / VA Category: Oxygen, Dissolved / 5C

During the 2006 cycle, Mussell Swamp was assessed as impaired of the Aquatic Life Use based on dissolved oxygen exceedances at 3-MUS001.23, located at the Route 615 bridge. Natural conditions are suspected; therefore, the segment is assessed as Cat. 5C until the natural conditions assessment can be performed. During the 2008 cycle, the exceedance rate was 3/26. No additional monitoring has been conducted.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E23R_MUS01A04 / Mussell Swamp / Headwaters to tidal limit. 5C	Oxygen, Dissolved	2006	L	5.13
Mussell Swamp		Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Aquatic Life</b>				
Oxygen, Dissolved - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:				<b>5.13</b>

### Sources:

Natural Conditions - Water  
Quality Standards Use  
Attainability Analyses  
Needed

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E23R-16-BEN**

### **Church Swamp**

Cause Location: Church Swamp from its headwaters to its tidal limit at Hoskins Creek

City / County: Essex Co.

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Cause(s) / VA Category: Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments / 5A

During the 2008 cycle, Church Swamp was assessed as not supporting the Aquatic Life Use due to impairment of the benthic community at freshwater probabilistic monitoring station 3-CRC001.38.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E23R_CRC01A06 / Church Swamp / Headwaters to tidal limit	5A	Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments	2008	L	3.24
Church Swamp					
<b>Aquatic Life</b>			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Benthic-Macroinvertebrate Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>3.24</b>

Sources:

Source Unknown

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E23R-19-BAC**

**Clarks Run**

Cause Location: Nontidal Clarks Run

City / County: Richmond Co.

Use(s): Recreation

Cause(s) / VA Category: Escherichia coli / 4A

During the 2014 cycle, Clarks Run was assessed as not supporting of the Recreation Use due to an E. coli exceedance rate of 3/12 at 3-CLK000.27, which is located at the Route 621 bridge.

The impairment is considered nested within the downstream Upper Rappahannock Shellfish TMDL, which was approved by the EPA on 8/10/2010; therefore, it is considered Category 4A.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E23R_CLK01A14 / Clarks Run / Headwaters to tidal limit	4A	Escherichia coli	2014	L	3.82
Clarks Run			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Recreation</b>					
Escherichia coli - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>3.82</b>

Sources:

Municipal Point Source  
Discharges

Non-Point Source

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E23R-20-DO**

**Scates Millstream**

Cause Location: Nontidal Scates Millstream

City / County: Richmond Co.

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Cause(s) / VA Category: Oxygen, Dissolved / 5C

During the 2014 cycle, Scates Millstream was impaired of the Aquatic Life Use due to a dissolved oxygen exceedance rate of 2/12 at station 3-SMS000.77, which is located at Route 635.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E23R_SMS01A14 / Scates Millstream / Headwaters to tidal limit	5C	Oxygen, Dissolved	2014	L	2.89
Scates Millstream			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Aquatic Life</b>		Oxygen, Dissolved - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			<b>2.89</b>

Sources:

Natural Conditions - Water  
Quality Standards Use  
Attainability Analyses  
Needed



# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E23R-20-PH**

**Scates Millstream**

Cause Location: Nontidal Scates Millstream

City / County: Richmond Co.

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Cause(s) / VA Category: pH / 5C

During the 2014 cycle, Scates Millstream was impaired of the Aquatic Life Use due to a pH exceedance rate of 6/12 at station 3-SMS000.77, which is located at Route 635.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E23R_SMS01A14 / Scates Millstream / Headwaters to tidal limit	5C pH	2014	L	2.89
Scates Millstream		Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Aquatic Life</b>				
pH - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:				<b>2.89</b>

Sources:

Natural Conditions - Water  
Quality Standards Use  
Attainability Analyses  
Needed

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E23R-21-BAC**

### **Piscataway Creek**

Cause Location: Piscataway Creek from Sturgeon Swamp to tidal limit.

City / County: Essex Co.

Use(s): Recreation

Cause(s) / VA Category: Escherichia coli / 4A

During the 2014 cycle, Piscataway Creek from Sturgeon Swamp downstream to the tidal limit was assessed as not supporting of the Recreation Use based on E. coli exceedances at station 3-PIS009.24, which is located at the Route 691 bridge.

The stream is considered nested within the Piscataway Creek Shellfish TMDL, which was approved by the EPA on 8/10/2010.

The exceedance rate was 7/36 during the 2018 cycle.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E23R_PIS01A98 / Piscataway Creek / Piscataway Creek from Sturgeon Swamp (river mile 10.5) downstream to the tidal limit (river mile 8.2).	4A Escherichia coli	2014	L	3.17
Piscataway Creek		Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Recreation	Escherichia coli - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			<b>3.17</b>

Sources:

Non-Point Source

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E24E-01-SF**

**Richardson Creek**

Cause Location: Portion of VDH Notice and Description of Shellfish Condemnation 025-071A, 3/25/2015

City / County: Richmond Co.

Use(s): Shellfishing

Cause(s) / VA Category: Fecal Coliform / 4A

Portion of VDH Shellfish Condemnation 025-071A, 3/25/2015

Previous shellfish condemnations have included Totuskey and Richardson Creeks (separately or combined). The streams have been impaired since the 1998 cycle. However, in 2006 the segments were recombined and extended into the Rappahannock mainstem. The condemnation was further extended in the 2008 cycle.

However, during the 2010 cycle the condemnation was shortened and it was determined that the entire portion of the condemnation located within Totuskey Creek and portions of the Rappahannock River and Richardson Creek were considered administrative (VDH-DSS SFC 025-071A, 4/2/2008.) Those areas were partially delisted. The condemned portion remained Cat. 5B.

The upstream portion of Richardson Creek remains listed.

The Totuskey and Richardson Creeks Bacterial TMDL was approved by the EPA on 2/19/2010. The TMDL was based on the maximum extent of the condemnation, which occurred in condemnation 025-071A, 3/16/2007.

The condemnation was shortened and split in the 2012 cycle and the Rappahannock River and the mouth of Richardson Creek were now open for harvest; those portions were partially delisted. The closed portion is considered Category 4A.

Condemnations expanded and merged again in the 2018 cycle.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E24E_RIC01A04 / Richardson Creek / Richardson Creek within SFC 025-071A, 3/25/2015 (non-administrative.)	4A	Fecal Coliform	1998	L	0.277
Size increased in the 2018 cycle.					
RPPMH					
VAP-E24E_RPP01E18 / Rappahannock River / The Rappahannock River mainstem within VDH shellfish condemnation 025-071A, 3/25/2015 (non-admin)	4A	Fecal Coliform	2018	L	0.061

RPPMH

Richardson Creek	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Shellfishing</b>			
Fecal Coliform - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	<b>0.338</b>		

Sources:

Municipal Point Source      Non-Point Source  
Discharges

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E24E-02-BAC**

**Totuskey Creek**

Cause Location: The tidal portions of Totuskey Creek.

City / County: Richmond Co.

Use(s): Recreation

Cause(s) / VA Category: Enterococcus / 4A

Totuskey Creek was previously assessed as not supporting of the Recreation Use because of fecal coliform exceedances at the Route 3 bridge (3-TOT005.11). During the 2006 cycle, the segment remained impaired for fecal coliform and enterococci was added as an impairment. During the 2008 cycle, the impairment converted solely to enterococci. The bacteria TMDL was due in 2014.

The bacterial TMDL was approved by the EPA on 2/19/2010. Totuskey Creek is considered a Category 4A water.

During the 2016 cycle, the enterococci exceedance rates were as follows:

17/36 at 3-TOT005.11 (2018 cycle)  
6/12 at 3-TOT006.34  
6/12 at 3-LIK000.15  
2/11 at 2-MAY000.12  
1/6 (IN) at 3-LIK002.12

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E24E_LIK01A12 / Little Totuskey Creek / Tidal limit to mouth at Totuskey Creek	4A	Enterococcus	2006	L	0.055
RPPMH					
VAP-E24E_TOT01A00 / Totuskey Creek / The segment boundary is 4A delineated in VDH condemnation 025-071B, 3/25/2015 excluding Little Totuskey Creek.		Enterococcus	2006	L	0.302
RPPMH					
VAP-E24E_TOT02A00 / Totuskey Creek / Portion of VDH shellfish condemnation 025-071A, 3/25/2015 within Totuskey Creek.	4A	Enterococcus	2006	L	0.647
RPPMH					
VAP-E24E_TOT02B10 / Totuskey Creek / Downstream of VDH shellfish condemnation 025-071A, 3/25/2015.	4A	Enterococcus	2006	L	0.064

RPPMH

Totuskey Creek	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Recreation</b>			
Enterococcus - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	<b>1.068</b>		

Sources:

Municipal Point Source      Non-Point Source  
Discharges

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E24E-02-EBTOX**      **Totuskey Creek**

Cause Location: The tidal portions of Totuskey Creek.

City / County: Richmond Co.

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Cause(s) / VA Category: Sediment Bioassays for Estuarine and Marine Water / 5A

During the 2006 cycle, estuarine probabilistic monitoring was conducted through the Coastal 2000 program at 3-TOT007.84 and 3-TOT004.92. The data was assessed by DEQ-CO through the Weight of Evidence approach. The alteration at station 3-TOT007.84 was assessed as Category 5A for toxics.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E24E_LIK01A12 / Little Totuskey Creek / Tidal limit to mouth at Totuskey Creek	5A	Sediment Bioassays for Estuarine and Marine Water	2006	L	0.055
RPPMH					
VAP-E24E_TOT01A00 / Totuskey Creek / The segment boundary is delineated in VDH condemnation 025-071B, 3/25/2015 excluding Little Totuskey Creek.	5A	Sediment Bioassays for Estuarine and Marine Water	2006	L	0.302
RPPMH					
VAP-E24E_TOT02A00 / Totuskey Creek / Portion of VDH shellfish condemnation 025-071A, 3/25/2015 within Totuskey Creek.	5A	Sediment Bioassays for Estuarine and Marine Water	2006	L	0.647
RPPMH					
VAP-E24E_TOT02B10 / Totuskey Creek / Downstream of VDH shellfish condemnation 025-071A, 3/25/2015.	5A	Sediment Bioassays for Estuarine and Marine Water	2006	L	0.064
RPPMH					
Totuskey Creek			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Aquatic Life</b>					
Sediment Bioassays for Estuarine and Marine Water - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			<b>1.068</b>		

Sources:

Source Unknown

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E24E-04-SF**

**Garretts Marina**

Cause Location: As described in VDH Notice and Description of Shellfish Condemnation 026-181A, 3/25/2015

City / County: Essex Co.

Use(s): Shellfishing

Cause(s) / VA Category: Fecal Coliform / 4A

VDH shellfish condemnation 026-181A, 3/25/2015

Garrett's Marina has been impaired of the Shellfish Consumption Use since the 1998 cycle (E24E-03-SF). During the 2008 cycle, the condemnation expanded and incorporated previous condemnation M271, which had been seasonally condemned (observed effects). VDH condemnation 026-181A, 1/20/2006 was rescinded during the 2012 cycle; the area was seasonally condemned and was delisted.

However, a portion of the area was relisted in the 2014 cycle (026-18B, 4/3/2012). The entire area reverted to seasonally condemned again in the 2016 cycle and was delisted.

It was relisted in 2018.

Garrett's Marina was included in the Upper Rappahannock Watershed Shellfish TMDL, which was approved by the EPA on 8/10/2010; therefore, this portion is considered Category 4A.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E24E_RPP01B14 / Garrett's Marina / As delineated in VDH shellfish condemnation 026-181A, 3/25/2015.	4A	Fecal Coliform	2018	L	0.003

### RPPMH

Garretts Marina	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Shellfishing</b>			
Fecal Coliform - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	<b>0.003</b>		

### Sources:

Municipal Point Source  
Discharges

Non-Point Source

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E24E-05-PH**

**Little Totuskey Creek**

Cause Location: The tidal portion of Little Totuskey Creek.

City / County: Richmond Co.

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Cause(s) / VA Category: pH / 5C

During the 2010 cycle, nontidal Little Totuskey Creek was considered not supporting of the Aquatic Life Use based on pH exceedances at 3-LIK002.12, which is located at the Route 697 bridge. During the 2012 cycle, it was determined that the stream is tidally influenced at that location. The TMDL will be due in 2022 because the station was first impaired in the 2010 cycle.

Additional stations within the segment were fully supporting and the impaired station has a marginal exceedance rate (3/25); therefore, continued monitoring is recommended.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E24E_LIK01A12 / Little Totuskey Creek / Tidal limit to mouth at Totuskey Creek	5C	pH	2012	L	0.055

RPPMH

Little Totuskey Creek	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Aquatic Life</b>			
pH - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	<b>0.055</b>		

Sources:

Natural Conditions - Water  
Quality Standards Use  
Attainability Analyses  
Needed

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** E24R-01-BAC

### **Bookers Mill Stream**

Cause Location: Bookers Mill Stream from its headwaters to its mouth at the confluence with Totuskey Creek.

City / County: Richmond Co.

Use(s): Recreation

Cause(s) / VA Category: Escherichia coli / 4A

Bookers Mill Stream was assessed not supporting of the Recreation Use support goal in 2002 based on fecal coliform exceedances recorded at the Route 612 bridge (3-BMS002.00). Monitoring was discontinued in 2001; therefore, the previous assessment was carried over.

The bacterial TMDL for the tidal Recreation Use and Shellfish Use impairments on Totuskey Creek was completed during the 2010 cycle and was approved by the EPA on 2/19/2010. The impairment is considered to be nested (Category 4A).

Additional monitoring was conducted during the 2012 cycle; the E. coli exceedance rates were as follows:

3/12 at 3-BMS000.37

2/12 at 3-BMS002.00

5/12 at 3-BMS004.42

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E24R_BMS01A98 / Bookers Mill Stream / Bookers Mill Stream 4A in its entirety.		Escherichia coli	2012	L	6.53
Bookers Mill Stream			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Recreation</b>					
Escherichia coli - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>6.53</b>

Sources:

Municipal Point Source  
Discharges

Non-Point Source



# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E24R-01-DO**

### **Bookers Mill Stream**

Cause Location: Bookers Mill Stream from its headwaters to its mouth at the confluence with Totuskey Creek.

City / County: Richmond Co.

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Cause(s) / VA Category: Oxygen, Dissolved / 5C

During the 2012 cycle, Bookers Mill Stream was impaired of the Aquatic Life Use due to the following dissolved oxygen exceedance rates:

2/12 at 3-BMS000.37

0/14 at 3-BMS002.00 (FS)

3/12 at 3-BMS004.42

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E24R_BMS01A98 / Bookers Mill Stream / Bookers Mill Stream 5C in its entirety.	Oxygen, Dissolved	2012	L	6.53
Bookers Mill Stream		Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Aquatic Life</b>				
Oxygen, Dissolved - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:				<b>6.53</b>

Sources:

Natural Conditions - Water  
Quality Standards Use  
Attainability Analyses  
Needed

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E24R-02-BAC**

**Totuskey Creek**

Cause Location: The free flowing portion of Totuskey Creek.

City / County: Richmond Co.

Use(s): Recreation

Cause(s) / VA Category: Escherichia coli / 4A

During the 2006 cycle, the nontidal portion of Totuskey Creek was assessed as not supporting the Recreation Use due to E. coli exceedances at 3-TOT009.95, which is located at the Route 619 bridge.

The bacterial TMDL for the tidal Recreation Use and Shellfish Use impairments was completed during the 2010 cycle and was approved by the EPA on 2/19/2010. The nontidal Recreation Use impairment is considered to be nested (Category 4A).

During the 2012 cycle, the exceedance rates were as follows:

5/25 at 3-TOT009.95

3/12 at 3-TOT012.53

4/12 at 3-TOT014.49

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E24R_TOT01A06 / Totuskey Creek / The nontidal portion of Totuskey Creek	4A	Escherichia coli	2006	L	8.04
Totuskey Creek			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Recreation					
Escherichia coli - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>8.04</b>

Sources:

Municipal Point Source  
Discharges

Non-Point Source

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E24R-03-BAC**

**Muddy Gut**

Cause Location: Headwaters to mouth at Rappahannock River.

City / County: Essex Co.

Use(s): Recreation

Cause(s) / VA Category: Escherichia coli / 4A

During the 2008 cycle, Muddy Gut was assessed as impaired of the Recreation Use based on an E. coli violation rate of 5/10 at the Route 607 bridge (3-MUG000.96).

Muddy Gut is located within the study area for the Upper Rappahannock Shellfish TMDL, which was approved by the EPA on 2/10/2010. Muddy Gut is considered nested (Category 4A).

No additional data has been collected.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E24R_MUG01A08 / Muddy Gut / Headwaters to mouth at the Rappahannock River.	4A	Escherichia coli	2008	L	2.63
Muddy Gut			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Recreation</b>					
Escherichia coli - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>2.63</b>

Sources:

Municipal Point Source  
Discharges

Non-Point Source

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E24R-03-PH**

**Muddy Gut**

Cause Location: Headwaters to mouth at Rappahannock River.

City / County: Essex Co.

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Cause(s) / VA Category: pH / 5C

During the 2008 cycle, Muddy Gut was assessed as impaired of the Aquatic Life Use based on a pH exceedance rate of 4/10 at the Route 607 bridge (3-MUG000.96).

No additional data has been collected.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E24R_MUG01A08 / Muddy Gut / Headwaters to mouth at the Rappahannock River.	5C pH	2008	L	2.63
Muddy Gut		Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Aquatic Life</b>				
pH - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:				<b>2.63</b>

### Sources:

Natural Conditions - Water  
Quality Standards Use  
Attainability Analyses  
Needed

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E24R-04-BAC**

**Little Totuskey Creek**

Cause Location: Headwaters to the tidal limit

City / County: Richmond Co.

Use(s): Recreation

Cause(s) / VA Category: Escherichia coli / 4A

During the 2012 cycle, Little Totuskey Creek was assessed as not supporting the Recreation Use due to an E. coli exceedance rate of 2/12 at LIK002.21, which is located at the Route 360 bridge.

The bacterial TMDL for the tidal Totuskey Creek Recreation Use and Shellfish Use impairments was approved by the EPA on 2/19/2010. The Recreation Use impairment is considered to be nested (Category 4A).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E24R_LIK01A08 / Little Totuskey Creek / Headwaters to tidal limit	4A	Escherichia coli	2012	L	1.90
Little Totuskey Creek			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Recreation</b>		Escherichia coli - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			<b>1.90</b>

Sources:

Municipal Point Source  
Discharges

Non-Point Source

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E24R-05-PH**

**Branham Mill Swamp**

Cause Location: Branham Mill Swamp from its headwaters to its mouth at Marshy Swamp

City / County: Richmond Co.

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Cause(s) / VA Category: pH / 5C

During the 2012 cycle, Branham Mill Swamp was impaired of the Aquatic Life Use due to a pH exceedance rate of 2/12 at 3-BRA000.85.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E24R_BRA01A08 / Branham Mill Swamp / Headwaters to mouth at Marshy Swamp	5C	pH	2012	L	3.66
Branham Mill Swamp			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Aquatic Life</b>					
pH - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>3.66</b>

Sources:

Natural Conditions - Water  
Quality Standards Use  
Attainability Analyses  
Needed

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E24R-06-BAC**

**Richardson Creek and Tributaries**

Cause Location: Headwaters to the tidal limit

City / County: Richmond Co.

Use(s): Recreation

Cause(s) / VA Category: Escherichia coli / 4A

During the 2012 cycle, the streams were assessed as impaired of the Recreation Use due to E. coli exceedances. The violation rates are as follows:

4/23 at 2-RIC003.85  
4/12 at 3-RIC005.00  
5/12 at 3-RIC006.43  
3/12 at 3-RNF002.04  
1/12 at 3-XHJ000.04 (FS)

The bacterial TMDL for the tidal Totuskey and Richardson Creeks Recreation Use and Shellfish Use impairments was completed during the 2010 cycle and was approved by the EPA on 2/19/2010. The Recreation Use impairment is considered to be nested (Category 4A).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E24R_RIC01A12 / Richardson Creek and Tributaries / The nontidal streams in the Richardson Creek watershed.	4A Escherichia coli	2012	L	17.21
Richardson Creek and Tributaries		Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Recreation</b>	Escherichia coli - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			<b>17.21</b>

Sources:

Municipal Point Source  
Discharges

Non-Point Source

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E24R-06-DO**

**Richardson Creek and Tributaries**

Cause Location: Headwaters to the tidal limit

City / County: Richmond Co.

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Cause(s) / VA Category: Oxygen, Dissolved / 5C

During the 2012 cycle, Richardson Creek and its tributaries were impaired of the Aquatic Life Use due to dissolved oxygen exceedances. During the 2016 cycle, the exceedance rates are as follows:

11/24 at 3-RIC003.85  
0/12 (FS) at 3-RIC005.00  
4/12 at 3-RIC006.43  
1/12 (FS) at 3-RNF002.04  
7/12 at 3-XHJ000.04

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E24R_RIC01A12 / Richardson Creek and Tributaries / The nontidal streams in the Richardson Creek watershed.	5C	Oxygen, Dissolved	2012	L	17.21
Richardson Creek and Tributaries			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Aquatic Life</b>		Oxygen, Dissolved - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			<b>17.21</b>

### Sources:

Natural Conditions - Water  
Quality Standards Use  
Attainability Analyses  
Needed



# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E24R-06-PH**

**Richardson Creek and Tributaries**

Cause Location: Headwaters to the tidal limit

City / County: Richmond Co.

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Cause(s) / VA Category: pH / 5C

During the 2012 cycle, Richardson Creek and its tributaries were impaired of the Aquatic Life Use due to pH exceedances. The pH exceedance rates were as follows in the 2016 cycle:

16/24 at 3-RIC003.85  
3/12 at 3-RIC005.00  
11/12 at 3-RIC006.43  
2/12 at 3-RNF002.04  
7/12 at 3-XHJ000.04

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E24R_RIC01A12 / Richardson Creek and Tributaries / The nontidal streams in the Richardson Creek watershed.	5C	pH	2012	L	17.21
Richardson Creek and Tributaries			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Aquatic Life</b>					
pH - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>17.21</b>

Sources:

Natural Conditions - Water  
Quality Standards Use  
Attainability Analyses  
Needed

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** E24R-07-BAC

### **Totuskey Creek Tributaries**

Cause Location: The tributaries of Totuskey Creek above the confluence with Little Totuskey Creek, excluding Bookers Mill Swamp

City / County: Richmond Co.

Use(s): Recreation

Cause(s) / VA Category: Escherichia coli / 4A

During the 2012 cycle, the tributaries were impaired of the Recreation Use due to widespread E. coli exceedances.

3/11 at 3-MIL000.15  
4/12 at 3-DRK001.35  
4/12 at 3-XHK000.65  
4/11 at 3-XHL000.96  
6/11 at 3-XHM000.27

The bacterial TMDL for the tidal Totuskey and Richardson Creeks Recreation Use and Shellfish Use impairments was approved by the EPA on 2/19/2010. The Recreation Use impairment is considered to be nested (Category 4A).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E24R_TOT02B12 / Totuskey Creek Tributaries / The nontidal tributaries of Totuskey Creek above the confluence with Little Totuskey, unless otherwise segmented.	4A	Escherichia coli	2012	L	73.26
VAP-E24R_XHL01A12 / XHL - Bookers Mill Stream, UT / Headwaters to mouth at Bookers Mill Stream	4A	Escherichia coli	2012	L	2.01
Totuskey Creek Tributaries			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Recreation					
Escherichia coli - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>75.27</b>

Sources:

Municipal Point Source  
Discharges

Non-Point Source

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E24R-08-PH**

**XHL - Bookers Mill Stream, UT**

Cause Location: Headwaters to mouth at Bookers Mill Stream

City / County: Richmond Co.

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Cause(s) / VA Category: pH / 5C

During the 2012 cycle, tributary XHL was impaired of the Aquatic Life Use due to a pH exceedance rate of 2/11 at 3-XHL000.96, which is located at the Route 603 bridge.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E24R_XHL01A12 / XHL - Bookers Mill Stream, UT / Headwaters to mouth at Bookers Mill Stream	5C	pH	2012	L	2.01
XHL - Bookers Mill Stream, UT			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
pH - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>2.01</b>

Sources:

Natural Conditions - Water  
Quality Standards Use  
Attainability Analyses  
Needed

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E24R-09-BAC**

**Marshy Swamp**

Cause Location: Headwaters to tidal limit

City / County: Northumberland Co.    Richmond Co.    Westmoreland Co.

Use(s): Recreation

Cause(s) / VA Category: Escherichia coli / 4A

During the 2012 cycle, nontidal Marshy Swamp was impaired of the Recreation Use due to an E. coli exceedance rate of 2/12 at 3-MAY003.35. Other stations in the stream were acceptable; therefore, continued monitoring is recommended.

The bacterial TMDL for the tidal Totuskey and Richardson Creeks Recreation Use and Shellfish Use impairments was approved by the EPA on 2/19/2010. The Recreation Use impairment is considered to be nested (Category 4A).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E24R_MAY01A12 / Marshy Swamp / Headwaters to tidal limit	4A	Escherichia coli	2012	L	9.53
Marshy Swamp			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Recreation</b>					
Escherichia coli - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>9.53</b>

Sources:

Municipal Point Source  
Impacts from Inadequate  
Industrial/Commercial  
Pretreatment

Non-Point Source

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E24R-09-DO**

**Marshy Swamp**

Cause Location: Headwaters to tidal limit

City / County: Northumberland Co.    Richmond Co.    Westmoreland Co.

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Cause(s) / VA Category: Oxygen, Dissolved / 5C

During the 2012 cycle, nontidal Marshy Swamp was impaired of the Aquatic Life Use due to a dissolved oxygen exceedance rate of 4/12 at 3-MAY008.43, which is located at Route 618.

Other stations in the stream were acceptable. In addition, the exceedance rate fell to 4/24 during the 2016 cycle; therefore, further monitoring is recommended.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E24R_MAY01A12 / Marshy Swamp / Headwaters to tidal limit	5C	Oxygen, Dissolved	2012	L	9.53
Marshy Swamp			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Aquatic Life</b>		Oxygen, Dissolved - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			<b>9.53</b>

### Sources:

Natural Conditions - Water  
Quality Standards Use  
Attainability Analyses  
Needed

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E25E-01-BAC**

**Lagrange Creek**

Cause Location: As described in VDH Notice and Description of Shellfish Condemnation 028-127A, 6/11/1996

City / County: Middlesex Co.

Use(s): Recreation

Cause(s) / VA Category: Enterococcus / 4A

During the 2012 cycle, Lagrange Creek was impaired of the Recreation Use due to an enterococci exceedance rate of 2/12 at 3-LGG001.92, which is located at the end of Route 656.

The Lagrange Creek Shellfish Bacterial TMDL was approved by the EPA on 11/15/2005. Implementation of that TMDL is expected to bring the stream into compliance with the Recreation WQS; therefore, the impairment is considered nested.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E25E_LGG01A98 / Lagrange Creek / As described in VDH SFC 028-127A, 1/28/2016.	4A	Enterococcus	2012	L	0.555
RPPMH					
VAP-E25E_LGG01B18 / Lagrange Creek / Portion of VDH SFC 127, 6/11/1996 open on 028-127, 1/28/2016.	4A	Enterococcus	2012	L	0.035
RPPMH					
Lagrange Creek			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Recreation					
Enterococcus - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			<b>0.590</b>		

Sources:

Non-Point Source

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E25E-01-SF**

**Lagrange Creek**

Cause Location: As described in VDH Notice and Description of Shellfish Condemnation 028-127A, 6/11/1996

City / County: Middlesex Co.

Use(s): Shellfishing

Cause(s) / VA Category: Fecal Coliform / 4A

VDH Shellfish Condemnation 028-127A, 1/28/2016

A portion of Lagrange Creek was assessed in 1998 as not supporting the Shellfish Consumption Use based on VDH-DSS Condemnation 127, 6/11/1996. The TMDL for this portion was approved by the EPA on 11/15/2005. The segment is classified as Cat. 4A.

The condemnation has expanded and contracted several times. The condemnation expanded during the 2016 cycle and became larger than the TMDL area. The expansion was nested in the upstream TMDL and was addressed in fact sheet E25E-06-SF.

The condemnation shrank in the 2018 cycle and is now smaller than the 1998 impairment. The expansion was delisted. The condemned area is Category 4A. The now-open area which was addressed in the TMDL will be partially delisted (Category 2C.)

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E25E_LGG01A98 / Lagrange Creek / As described in VDH SFC 028-127A, 1/28/2016.	4A	Fecal Coliform	1998	L	0.555

RPPMH

Lagrange Creek	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Shellfishing</b>			
Fecal Coliform - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	<b>0.555</b>		

Sources:

Non-Point Source

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E25E-02-BAC**

**Robinson Creek**

Cause Location: As described in VDH Notice and Description of Shellfish Condemnation 177, 5/28/1997

City / County: Middlesex Co.

Use(s): Recreation

Cause(s) / VA Category: Fecal Coliform / 4A

In 2002, the segment was assessed as not supporting the Recreation Use due to fecal coliform exceedances at the end of Route 680 (3-ROS001.35). The violation rate in the 2004 cycle was 4/20. There has been no additional monitoring since 2001.

The area was addressed in the "Rappahannock River: Lagrange and Robinson Creeks TMDL Report for Shellfish Condemnation Areas Listed due to Bacteria Contamination" which was approved by the EPA on 11/15/2005 and by the SWCB on 9/27/2006. Because the bacteria standard for the Shellfish Use is more stringent than the standard for the Recreation Use, the area was considered nested.

The shellfish condemnation shrank during the 2016 cycle (028-177, 1/24/2014) and a portion will be partially delisted (Category 2A.) The condemnation was expanded in the 2018 cycle to continue to match the shellfish impairment.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E25E_ROS01A00 / Robinson Creek / Described in VDH shellfish condemnation 177, 5/28/1997	4A	Fecal Coliform	1998	L	0.207

Merged in the 2018 cycle.

RPPMH

Robinson Creek	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Recreation</b>			
Fecal Coliform - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	<b>0.207</b>		

Sources:

Non-Point Source



# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E25E-02-SF**

**Robinson Creek**

Cause Location: As described in VDH Notice and Description of Shellfish Condemnation 177, 5/28/1997

City / County: Middlesex Co.

Use(s): Shellfishing

Cause(s) / VA Category: Fecal Coliform / 4A

VDH Shellfish Condemnation 028-177A, 1/24/2014

The upstream portion of Robinson Creek was assessed in 1998 as not supporting the Shellfish Consumption Use based on VDH-DSS Condemnation 177, 5/28/1997.

The TMDL was approved by the EPA on 11/15/2005 and by the SWCB on 9/27/2006. The impairment is classified as Category 4A.

The condemnation shrank during the 2016 cycle and a portion was partially delisted (Category 2C.)

It expanded in the 2018 cycle and matches the 1998 impairment again.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E25E_ROS01A00 / Robinson Creek / Described in VDH shellfish condemnation 177, 5/28/1997	4A	Fecal Coliform	1998	L	0.207

Merged in the 2018 cycle.

RPPMH

Robinson Creek	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Shellfishing</b>			
Fecal Coliform - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	<b>0.207</b>		

Sources:

Non-Point Source

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E25E-03-SF**

**Weeks Creek**

Cause Location: Portion of VDH Notice and Description of Shellfish Condemnation 027-202A not included in 202, 10/8/1996

City / County: Middlesex Co.

Use(s): Shellfishing

Cause(s) / VA Category: Fecal Coliform / 4A

Portion of VDH-DSS condemnation 027-202A, 1/27/2015

Weeks Creek was assessed as not supporting of the Shellfish Use during the 1998 cycle due to VDH shellfish condemnation 202, 10/8/1996. The TMDL was approved by the EPA on 11/15/2005 and by the SWCB on 9/27/2006.

However, during the 2012 cycle, the condemnation was rescinded on 8/16/2010; therefore, the impairment was delisted.

The 1998 portion was relisted in the 2014 cycle (Category 4A).

The condemnation expanded in the 2018 cycle; this portion is proposed for nesting in the upstream TMDL.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E25E_WEE02A04 / Weeks Creek / The portion of VDH shellfish condemnation 027-202A, 1/27/2015 not included in the 1989 closure.	4A	Fecal Coliform	2018	L	0.013

Segment shrank slightly in the 2018 cycle.

RPPMH

Weeks Creek	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Shellfishing</b>			
Fecal Coliform - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	<b>0.013</b>		

Sources:

Non-Point Source

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E25E-05-BAC**

**Farnham Creek**

Cause Location: Farnham Creek from its tidal limit to its mouth at the Rappahannock River.

City / County: Richmond Co.

Use(s): Recreation

Cause(s) / VA Category: Enterococcus / 4A

In 2002, Farnham Creek was assessed as not supporting of the Recreation Use due to fecal coliform exceedances at 3-FAM002.62, which is located at the Route 608 bridge.

The bacteria TMDL for shellfish condemnations in Farnham Creek was completed was approved by the EPA on 8/2/2006 and by the SWCB on 6/27/2008. The Recreation Use impairment is considered to be nested.

The impairment converted to enterococci in the 2010 cycle.

During the 2016 cycle, the exceedance rate was 8/12.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E25E_FAM01A98 / Farnham Creek / The segment boundaries are delineated in VDH shellfish condemnation 024-070A, 12/19/2016.	4A	Enterococcus	2010	L	0.360
RPPMH					
VAP-E25E_FAM01B10 / Farnham Creek / Portion of VDH shellfish condemnation 070, 10/22/1996 open on 12/19/2016.	4A	Enterococcus	2010	L	0.067
RPPMH					
Farnham Creek			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Recreation					
Enterococcus - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			<b>0.427</b>		

Sources:

Non-Point Source

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E25E-05-SF**

**Farnham Creek**

Cause Location: As described in VDH Notice and Description of Shellfish Condemnation 024-070A, 12/19/2016.

City / County: Richmond Co.

Use(s): Shellfishing

Cause(s) / VA Category: Fecal Coliform / 4A

VDH-DSS Condemnation 024-070A, 12/19/2016

Farnham Creek has been assessed as not supporting the Shellfish Use since 1998. The TMDL was due in 2010.

The bacteria TMDL for shellfish condemnations in Farnham Creek was approved by the EPA on 8/2/2006. The TMDL was based on the extent of the 1998 condemnation, which extended to the mouth of Farnham Creek.

During the 2010 cycle, the condemnation size was reduced; the lower portion now open for harvest was partially delisted (Category 2C). The condemned area is considered a Category 4A water for the Shellfish Consumption Use.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E25E_FAM01A98 / Farnham Creek / The segment boundaries are delineated in VDH shellfish condemnation 024-070A, 12/19/2016.	4A Fecal Coliform	1998	L	0.360

RPPMH

Farnham Creek	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Shellfishing</b>			
Fecal Coliform - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	<b>0.360</b>		

Sources:

Non-Point Source

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E25E-07-SF**

**Parrotts Creek**

Cause Location: As described in VDH Notice and Description of Shellfish Condemnation 090, 4/27/1989

City / County: Middlesex Co.

Use(s): Shellfishing

Cause(s) / VA Category: Fecal Coliform / 4A

Portion of VDH shellfish condemnation 027-090A, 1/27/2015

The Shellfish TMDL report for "Rappahannock River: Mud and Parrotts Creeks" was approved by the EPA on 11/15/2005 and by the SWCB on 8/26/2008. The TMDL addressed the 1998 portion of the current condemnation; therefore, the impairment is considered Cat. 4A. The downstream portion of the Parrotts Creek condemnation is addressed in fact sheet E25E-27-SF.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E25E_PRR01A02 / Parrotts Creek / The segment boundaries are delineated in VDH shellfish condemnation 090, 4/27/1989.	4A Fecal Coliform	1998	L	0.153

RPPMH

Parrotts Creek	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Shellfishing</b>			
Fecal Coliform - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	<b>0.153</b>		

Sources:

Non-Point Source

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** E25E-09-SF

**Weeks Creek**

Cause Location: As described in VDH Notice and Description of Shellfish Condemnation 202, 10/8/1996

City / County: Middlesex Co.

Use(s): Shellfishing

Cause(s) / VA Category: Fecal Coliform / 4A

Portion of VDH-DSS condemnation 027-202A, 1/27/2015

Weeks Creek was assessed as not supporting of the Shellfish Use during the 1998 cycle due to VDH shellfish condemnation 202, 10/8/1996. The TMDL was approved by the EPA on 11/15/2005 and by the SWCB on 9/27/2006.

However, during the 2012 cycle, the condemnation was rescinded on 8/16/2010; therefore, the impairment was delisted.

The 1998 portion was relisted in the 2014 cycle (Category 4A).

The condemnation expanded in the 2018 cycle; the downstream expansion will be addressed in fact sheet E25E-03-SF.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E25E_WEE01A00 / Weeks Creek / The segment boundaries are delineated in VDH shellfish condemnation 202, 10/8/1996.	4A	Fecal Coliform	2014	L	0.123

RPPMH

Weeks Creek

**Shellfishing**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Fecal Coliform - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	<b>0.123</b>		

Sources:

Non-Point Source

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E25E-10-SF**

**Deep Creek**

Cause Location: As described in VDH Notice and Description of Shellfish Condemnation 121, 11/16/1994

City / County: Lancaster Co.

Use(s): Shellfishing

Cause(s) / VA Category: Fecal Coliform / 4A

Portion of VDH-DSS Shellfish Condemnation 023-121B, 12/17/2015

A 0.0491 sq. mi. portion of Deep Creek was assessed as impaired of the Shellfish Consumption Use on the 1998 303(d) list due to VDH condemnation 121, 11/16/1994.

The condemnation began expanding in the 2002 cycle. However, the shellfish TMDL, which was approved by the EPA on 8/2/2006, only addressed the 1998 impairment. The original area is considered a Category 4A water; the TMDL for the downstream portion is addressed in fact sheet E25E-10-SF2.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E25E_DEE01A04 / Deep Creek / Described in VDH shellfish condemnation 121, 11/16/1994.	4A	Fecal Coliform	1998	L	0.049

RPPMH

Deep Creek	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Shellfishing</b>			
Fecal Coliform - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	<b>0.049</b>		

Sources:

Non-Point Source

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E25E-10-SF2**

**Deep Creek**

Cause Location: Portion of VDH Notice and Description of Shellfish Condemnation 023-121B 12/14/2015 not included in 121, 11/16/1994 and Condemnations 023-121C, and - E, 12/17/2015.

City / County: Lancaster Co.

Use(s): Shellfishing

Cause(s) / VA Category: Fecal Coliform / 4A

Portion of VDH-DSS condemnation 023-121B not included in the 11/16/1994 condemnation and VDH-DSS condemnations 023-121C, and -E, 12/17/2015

A 0.0491 sq. mi. portion of Deep Creek was assessed as impaired of the Shellfish Consumption Use on the 1998 303(d) list due to VDH condemnation 121, 11/16/1994. The condemnation began expanding in the 2002 cycle; however, the TMDL was completed only for the original impairment (see fact sheet E25E-10-SF). The TMDL for this downstream portion was due in 2014.

The expanded portion is nested within the upstream Deep Creek Shellfish TMDL, which was approved by the EPA on 8/2/2006.

The condemnations expanded slightly in the 2018 cycle.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E25E_DEE01B08 / Deep Creek / VDH-DSS condemnations 023-121B, -C, and -E, 12/17/2015 not included in the 11/16/1994 condemnation.	4A	Fecal Coliform	2002	L	0.092

Size increased in the 2018 cycle.

RPPMH

Deep Creek	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Shellfishing</b>			
Fecal Coliform - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	<b>0.092</b>		

Sources:

Non-Point Source



# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E25E-11-SF**

**Lancaster Creek**

Cause Location: As described in VDH Notice and Description of Shellfish Condemnation 023-120A, 8/14/1995

City / County: Lancaster Co. Richmond Co.

Use(s): Shellfishing

Cause(s) / VA Category: Fecal Coliform / 4A

Portion of VDH shellfish condemnation 020-120A, 12/19/2016

A portion of Lancaster Creek was assessed as impaired of the Shellfish Use in the 1998 cycle due to VDH Shellfish Condemnation 120A, 8/14/1995.

The TMDL Report for Shellfish Areas Listed due to Bacterial Contamination for Lancaster Creek was approved by the EPA on 8/2/2006 and by the SWCB on 6/27/2007. Although the condemnation on Lancaster Creek has extended downstream since the 1998 cycle, only the original impairment was included in the TMDL. The expansion is addressed in fact sheet E25E-11-SF2. This segment is considered Category 4A for the Shellfish Use.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E25E_LAN01A98 / Lancaster Creek / As delineated in VDH SFC 023-120A, 8/14/1995.	4A	Fecal Coliform	1998	L	0.270

RPPMH

Lancaster Creek	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Shellfishing</b>			
Fecal Coliform - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	<b>0.270</b>		

Sources:

Non-Point Source

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E25E-11-SF2**

**Lancaster Creek**

Cause Location: Portion of VDH Notice and Description of Shellfish Condemnation 023-120A, 1219/2016 not included in condemnation 023-120A, 8/14/1995

City / County: Lancaster Co. Richmond Co.

Use(s): Shellfishing

Cause(s) / VA Category: Fecal Coliform / 4A

Portion of VDH shellfish condemnation 020-120A, 12/19/2016

A portion of Lancaster Creek was assessed as impaired of the Shellfish Use in the 1998 cycle due to VDH Shellfish Condemnation 120A, 8/14/1995. Although the condemnation on Lancaster Creek has extended downstream since the 1998 cycle, only the original impairment was included when the TMDL was developed. Since the segment was first expanded downstream in the 2002 cycle, the TMDL for this downstream segment was due in 2014.

It is considered nested in the upstream "TMDL Report for Shellfish Areas Listed due to Bacterial Contamination for Lancaster Creek," which was approved by the EPA on 8/2/2006 and by the SWCB on 6/27/2007.

The condemnation expanded slightly in the 2018 cycle.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E25E_LAN01B08 / Lancaster Creek / The portion of VDH SFC 4A 023-120A, 12/19/2016 open on 8/14/1995.	Fecal Coliform	2002	L	0.238

Segment expanded in the 2018 cycle.

RPPMH

Lancaster Creek	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Shellfishing</b>			
Fecal Coliform - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	<b>0.238</b>		

Sources:

Non-Point Source

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E25E-12-SF**

**Morattico Creek**

Cause Location: As described in VDH Notice and Description of Shellfish Condemnation 023-120B, 12/19/2016

City / County: Richmond Co.

Use(s): Shellfishing

Cause(s) / VA Category: Fecal Coliform / 4A

VDH shellfish condemnation 023-120B, 12/19/2016

The Morattico Creek shellfish impairment is nested in the neighboring "TMDL Report for Shellfish Areas Listed due to Bacterial Contamination for Lancaster Creek," which was approved by the EPA on 8/2/2006 and by the SWCB on 6/27/2007.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E25E_MTT01A00 / Morattico Creek / Delineated in VDH SFC 023-120B, 12/19/2016.	4A Fecal Coliform	2002	L	0.138

RPPMH

Morattico Creek  
**Shellfishing**

Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Fecal Coliform - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:		<b>0.138</b>

Sources:

Non-Point Source

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E25E-13-SF**

**Mulberry Creek**

Cause Location: As described in VDH Notice and Description of Shellfish Condemnation 0123-121A, 1217/2015

City / County: Lancaster Co.

Use(s): Shellfishing

Cause(s) / VA Category: Fecal Coliform / 4A

VDH shellfish condemnation 023-121A, 12/17/2015

A portion of Mulberry Creek was included on the 1998 303(d) list due to VDH Shellfish condemnation 120B, 8/14/1995. The TMDL for Shellfish Areas Listed due to Bacterial Contamination for Mulberry Creek was approved by the EPA on 8/2/2006 and by the SWCB on 6/27/2007.

The TMDL only addressed the fecal coliform impairment within the 1998 portion of Mulberry Creek. The segment has shrunk and extended several times. During the 2014 cycle, the condemnation expanded again and was larger than the TMDL area; the expansion was addressed in fact sheet E25E-03-SF. It shrank again during the 2016 cycle and the condemnation is smaller than the original impairment. The closed area remains Category 4A and the opened area was partially delisted (Category 2C).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E25E_MUB01A02 / Mulberry Creek / Described in VDH shellfish condemnation 023-121A, 12/17/2015.	4A	Fecal Coliform	1998	L	0.136

RPPMH

Mulberry Creek

**Shellfishing**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Fecal Coliform - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	<b>0.136</b>		

Sources:

Non-Point Source

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E25E-14-SF**

**Beach Creek**

Cause Location: As described in VDH Notice and Description of Shellfish Condemnation 116, 1/7/1992

City / County: Lancaster Co.

Use(s): Shellfishing

Cause(s) / VA Category: Fecal Coliform / 4A

VDH-DSS Condemnation 022-116A, 10/28/2014

A portion of Beach Creek was assessed as impaired of the Shellfish Use in the 1998 cycle based on VDH Shellfish Condemnation 116, 1/7/1992. The bacteria TMDL was approved by the EPA on 8/2/2006 and by the SWCB on 6/27/2007.

During the 2014 cycle, Beach Creek was reopened for harvest (9/27/2012); applicable areas were considered Category 2C.

It was relisted in the 2016 cycle (Category 4A).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E25E_XDV01A02 / Beach Creek / The segment boundaries are delineated in VDH shellfish condemnation 022-116A, 10/28/2014.	4A	Fecal Coliform	2016	L	0.083

RPPMH

Beach Creek	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Shellfishing</b>			
Fecal Coliform - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	<b>0.083</b>		

Sources:

Non-Point Source

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E25E-15-BAC**

**Greenvale Creek**

Cause Location: As described in VDH Notice and Description of Shellfish Condemnation 094, 11/7/1994

City / County: Lancaster Co.

Use(s): Recreation

Cause(s) / VA Category: Enterococcus / 4A

During the 2012 cycle, Greenvale Creek was impaired of the Recreation Use due to an enterococci exceedance rate of 4/5 at 3-GEE001.44, which is located at Route 624.

As the area is within the Greenvale Creek Shellfish TMDL which was approved by the EPA on 8/2/2006 and by the SWCB on 6/27/2007, the impairment is considered nested.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E25E_GEE01A98 / Greenvale Creek / The segment boundaries are delineated in VDH shellfish condemnation 094, 11/7/1994.	4A	Enterococcus	2012	L	0.087
RPPMH					
Greenvale Creek			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Recreation</b>					
Enterococcus - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			<b>0.087</b>		

Sources:

Non-Point Source

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E25E-15-SF**

**Greenvale Creek**

Cause Location: As described in VDH Notice and Description of Shellfish Condemnation 094, 11/7/1994

City / County: Lancaster Co.

Use(s): Shellfishing

Cause(s) / VA Category: Fecal Coliform / 4A

Portion of VDH-DSS condemnation 022-094A, 9/24/2009

A portion of Greenvale Creek was included on the 1998 303(d) list due to VDH condemnation 94, 11/7/1994.

The bacteria TMDL for the Shellfish Impairment on Greenvale Creek was approved by the EPA on 8/2/2006 and by the SWCB on 6/27/2007.

The impairment has subsequently expanded; however, the TMDL only addressed the 1998 portion, which is considered Category 4A. The expansion is addressed in E25E-29-SF.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E25E_GEE01A98 / Greenvale Creek / The segment boundaries are delineated in VDH shellfish condemnation 094, 11/7/1994.	4A	Fecal Coliform	1998	L	0.087

RPPMH

Greenvale Creek

**Shellfishing**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Fecal Coliform - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	<b>0.087</b>		

Sources:

Non-Point Source

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E25E-22-SF**

**Robinson Creek / Perkins Creek**

Cause Location: As described in VDH Shellfish Condemnation 028-177B and -C, 1/28/2016

City / County: Middlesex Co.

Use(s): Shellfishing

Cause(s) / VA Category: Fecal Coliform / 4A

Described in VDH Shellfish Condemnation 028-177B and -C, 1/28/2016

The upstream portion of Robinson Creek was assessed in 1998 as not supporting the Shellfish Consumption Use based on VDH-DSS Condemnation 177, 5/28/1997. The TMDL for this original portion has been completed.

During the 2006 cycle, however, the condemnation extended downstream. It is considered nested in the upstream Robinson Creek Shellfish TMDL, which was approved by the EPA on 11/15/2005.

During the 2016 cycle, a tributary (028-177D) was converted to seasonally condemned (028-177M2, 1/24/2014. Therefore, it was partially delisted.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E25E_ROS02A04 / Robinson Creek / Perkins Creek / Described in VDH Shellfish Condemnation 028-177B and -C, 1/28/2016.	4A	Fecal Coliform	2006	L	0.039

RPPMH

Robinson Creek / Perkins Creek

**Shellfishing**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Fecal Coliform - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	<b>0.039</b>		

Sources:

Non-Point Source



# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E25E-23-SF**

**Robinson Creek**

Cause Location: As described in VDH Shellfish Condemnation 028-177D, 1/28/2016

City / County: Middlesex Co.

Use(s): Shellfishing

Cause(s) / VA Category: Fecal Coliform / 4A

Described in VDH Shellfish Condemnation 028-177D, 1/28/2016

The upstream portion of Robinson Creek was assessed in 1998 as not supporting the Shellfish Consumption Use based on VDH-DSS Condemnation 177, 5/28/1997. The TMDL for this original portion has been completed.

During the 2006 cycle, however, the condemnation extended downstream. It is considered nested in the upstream Robinson Creek Shellfish TMDL, which was approved by the EPA on 11/15/2005.

During the 2016 cycle, a tributary (028-177D) was converted to seasonally condemned (028-177M2, 1/24/2014. Therefore, it was partially delisted.

It was relisted in the 2018 cycle and is still considered nested.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E25E_ROS02C16 / Robinson Creek / Described in VDH Shellfish Condemnation 028-177D, 1/28/2016.	4A	Fecal Coliform	2018	L	0.016

Expanded slightly in the 2018 cycle.

RPPMH

Robinson Creek	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Shellfishing</b>			
Fecal Coliform - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	<b>0.016</b>		

Sources:

Non-Point Source

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E25E-25-SF**

**Mulberry Creek**

Cause Location: Described in VDH Notice and Description of Shellfish Condemnation Number 023-121D, 12/17/2015

City / County: Lancaster Co.

Use(s): Shellfishing

Cause(s) / VA Category: Fecal Coliform / 4A

The UT to Mulberry Creek is impaired of the Shellfish Use due to VDH Shellfish Condemnation 023-121D, 12/17/2015.

It is considered nested within the TMDL for Shellfish Areas Listed due to Bacterial Contamination for Mulberry Creek, which was approved by the EPA on 8/2/2006 and by the SWCB on 6/27/2007.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E25E_MUB03A08 / Mulberry Creek / Described in VDH shellfish condemnation 023-021D, 12/19/2015.	4A	Fecal Coliform	2018	L	0.008

RPPMH

Mulberry Creek	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Shellfishing</b>			
Fecal Coliform - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	<b>0.008</b>		

Sources:

Non-Point Source

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E25E-27-SF**

**Parrotts Creek**

Cause Location: Portion of VDH Notice and Description of Shellfish Condemnation 027-090A, 1/27/2015 not included in 90, 4/27/1989

City / County: Middlesex Co.

Use(s): Shellfishing

Cause(s) / VA Category: Fecal Coliform / 4A

Portion of VDH shellfish condemnation 027-090A, 1/27/2015

A portion of Parrotts Creek was listed in the 1998 cycle due to VDH condemnation 027-090A, 8/18/2009. The Shellfish TMDL report for "Rappahannock River: Mud and Parrotts Creeks" was approved by the EPA on 11/15/2005 and by the SWCB on 8/26/2008.

The condemnation subsequently expanded. The impairment is considered nested in the upstream Parrotts Creek TMDL. It expanded again slightly in the 2016 cycle.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E25E_PRR02A08 / Parrotts Creek / Condemnation 027-090A, 4A 1/27/2015 downstream of VDH Condemnation 090, 4/27/1989.	Fecal Coliform	2008	L	0.011

Shortened in the 2018 cycle.

RPPMH

Parrotts Creek

**Shellfishing**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Fecal Coliform - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	<b>0.011</b>		

Sources:

Non-Point Source

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E25E-28-SF**

**Paynes Creek**

Cause Location: Described in VDH Notice and Description of Shellfish Condemnation Number 022-094B, 9/24/2009

City / County: Lancaster Co.

Use(s): Shellfishing

Cause(s) / VA Category: Fecal Coliform / 4A

VDH-DSS Shellfish Condemnation 022-094B, 9/24/2009

On older summaries Paynes Creek was shown to be non-productive. However, during the 2008 cycle, the area was determined to be condemned.

It is considered nested in the nearby Greenvale Creek Shellfish TMDL, which was approved by the EPA on 8/2/2006 and by the SWCB on 6/27/2007.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E25E_PAY01A02 / Paynes Creek / As delineated in VDH-DSS 4A SFC 022-094B, 9/24/2009.	Fecal Coliform	2008	L	0.049

RPPMH

Paynes Creek	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Shellfishing</b>			
Fecal Coliform - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	<b>0.049</b>		

Sources:

Non-Point Source

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E25E-29-SF**

**Greenvale Creek**

Cause Location: The portion of VDH Notice and Description of Shellfish Condemnation 022-094A, 9/24/2009 that is not included in the 11/7/1994 condemnation

City / County: Lancaster Co.

Use(s): Shellfishing

Cause(s) / VA Category: Fecal Coliform / 4A

Portion of VDH Shellfish Condemnation 022-094A, 9/24/2009

A portion of Greenvale Creek was included on the 1998 303(d) list due to VDH condemnation 94, 11/7/1994 (see E25E-15-SF). The TMDL was developed during the 2008 cycle.

The condemnation subsequently expanded to the mouth in the 2012 cycle. The expansion is nested in the upstream Greenvale Creek Shellfish TMDL, which was approved by the EPA on 8/2/2006 and by the SWCB on 6/27/2007.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E25E_GEE02A06 / Greenvale Creek / Described in VDH-DSS 4A condemnation 022-094M1, 9/23/2008.	Fecal Coliform	2012	L	0.012

RPPMH

Greenvale Creek	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Shellfishing</b>			
Fecal Coliform - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	<b>0.012</b>		

Sources:

Non-Point Source

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** E25E-30-BAC

### **Town Bridge Swamp**

Cause Location: Town Bridge Swamp from its tidal limit to its mouth at tidal Urbanna Creek

City / County: Middlesex Co.

Use(s): Recreation

Cause(s) / VA Category: Enterococcus / 4A

During the 2012 cycle, sampling on Town Bridge Swamp at 3-TWN000.35 upstream of Urbanna Creek indicated that a portion of the creek is tidally influenced. Town Bridge Swamp is impaired of the Recreation Use due to an enterococci exceedance rate of 5/11.

The impairment is considered nested due to the downstream Urbanna Creek Shellfish TMDL, which was approved by the EPA on 11/15/2005.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E25E_TWN01A12 / Town Bridge Swamp / Tidal limit to mouth at Urbanna Creek	4A Enterococcus	2012	L	0.002

RPPMH

Town Bridge Swamp	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Recreation</b>			
Enterococcus - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	<b>0.002</b>		

Sources:

Non-Point Source

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E25R-01-BAC**

### **Laton Swamp**

Cause Location: Laton Swamp from its headwaters to its mouth at Farnham Creek

City / County: Richmond Co.

Use(s): Recreation

Cause(s) / VA Category: Escherichia coli / 4A

During the 2014 cycle, Laton Swamp was assessed as impaired of the Recreation Use due to an E. coli exceedance rate of 3/12 at 3-LAT002.34, which is located at Route 3.

The impairment is nested in the downstream Farnham Creek Shellfish TMDL, which was approved by the EPA on 8/2/2006 and by the SWCB on 6/27/2008.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E25R_LAT01A14 / Laton Swamp / Headwaters to mouth at Farnham Creek.	4A	Escherichia coli	2014	L	4.86
Laton Swamp			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Recreation</b>		Escherichia coli - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			<b>4.86</b>

Sources:

Non-Point Source

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E25R-01-PH**

**Mud Creek**

Cause Location: The tidal portion of Mud Creek.

City / County: Middlesex Co.

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Cause(s) / VA Category: pH / 4C

Mud Creek was initially assessed as not supporting the Aquatic Life Use support goal in 2004 based on pH exceedances at 3-MUC002.31, located at the Route 648 bridge.

During the 2006 cycle, it was thought that the station's classification as tidal during the 2004 cycle was a mistake. The impairments were transferred to nontidal Mud Creek.

However, during the 2012 cycle, it was determined that the station is actually tidally influenced. The pH impairment was transferred to the tidal portion of Mud Creek.

A Natural Conditions Assessment was completed during the 2014 cycle; the report recommends that the pH impairment be considered "...Category 4C, Impairment Caused by Pollution."

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E25E_MUC01A04 / Mud Creek / Described in VDH SFC 027-090B, 1/27/2015	4C pH			0.204
RPPMH				
Mud Creek		Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Aquatic Life</b>				
pH - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:		<b>0.204</b>		

Sources:

Natural Conditions - Water  
Quality Standards Use  
Attainability Analyses  
Needed



# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E25R-02-DO**

**Lagrange Creek**

Cause Location: Lagrange Creek from the headwaters to the extent of tide at approximately river mile 3.75.

City / County: Middlesex Co.

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Cause(s) / VA Category: Oxygen, Dissolved / 5C

Lagrange Creek was assessed in 2010 as not supporting of the Aquatic Life Use support goal based on dissolved oxygen exceedances recorded at the Route 610 bridge (3-LGG004.54). The exceedance rate was 7/24 during the 2012 cycle.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E25R_LGG01A98 / Lagrange Creek / Lagrange Creek from its 5C headwaters to the limit of tidal influence.	Oxygen, Dissolved	2010	L	2.49
Lagrange Creek		Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Aquatic Life</b>	Oxygen, Dissolved - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			<b>2.49</b>

Sources:

Natural Conditions - Water  
Quality Standards Use  
Attainability Analyses  
Needed

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E25R-03-BAC**

### **Nickleberry Swamp**

Cause Location: Nickleberry Swamp from its headwaters to its mouth at Hilliard Pond

City / County: Middlesex Co.

Use(s): Recreation

Cause(s) / VA Category: Escherichia coli / 4A

During the 2012 cycle, Nickleberry Swamp was impaired of the Recreation Use due to an E. coli exceedance rate of 3/12 at 3-NIC000.38, which is located at Route 17.

The stream is located within the Lagrange Creek watershed, which has a completed shellfish TMDL. The TMDL was approved by the EPA on 11/15/2005. The impairment is considered nested (Category 4A.)

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E25R_NIC01A12 / Nickleberry Swamp / Headwaters to mouth at Hilliard Pond	4A Escherichia coli	2012	L	1.86
Nickleberry Swamp		Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Recreation</b>	Escherichia coli - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			<b>1.86</b>

Sources:

Non-Point Source

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E25R-04-BAC**

**South Branch Lagrange Creek**

Cause Location: The nontidal portion of South Branch Lagrange Creek.

City / County: Middlesex Co.

Use(s): Recreation

Cause(s) / VA Category: Escherichia coli / 4A

During the 2012 cycle, the nontidal portion of South Branch Lagrange Creek was impaired of the Recreation Use due to an E. coli exceedance rate of 3/12 at 3-LSB002.17, which is located at Route 602.

The stream is located within the Lagrange Creek watershed, which has a completed shellfish TMDL. The TMDL was approved by the EPA on 11/15/2005. The impairment is considered nested (Category 4A.)

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E25R_LSB01A12 / South Branch Lagrange Creek / Start at Hilliard Pond dam to tidal limit	4A	Escherichia coli	2012	L	0.40
South Branch Lagrange Creek			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Recreation</b>		Escherichia coli - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			<b>0.40</b>

Sources:

Non-Point Source

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E25R-04-DO**

**South Branch Lagrange Creek**

Cause Location: The nontidal portion of South Branch Lagrange Creek.

City / County: Middlesex Co.

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Cause(s) / VA Category: Oxygen, Dissolved / 5A

South Branch Lagrange Creek was impaired of the Aquatic Life Use during the 2012 cycle due to a dissolved oxygen exceedance rate of 2/12 at 3-LSB002.17. The low dissolved oxygen (~2 mg/L) occurred during the summer months.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E25R_LSB01A12 / South Branch Lagrange Creek / Start at Hilliard Pond dam to tidal limit	5A	Oxygen, Dissolved	2012	L	0.40
South Branch Lagrange Creek			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Aquatic Life</b>		Oxygen, Dissolved - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			<b>0.40</b>

Sources:

Source Unknown

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E25R-17-DO**

### **Masons Mill Swamp**

Cause Location: Masons Mill Swamp from its headwaters downstream to its tidal limit.

City / County: Middlesex Co.

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Cause(s) / VA Category: Oxygen, Dissolved / 5C

During previous cycles, Masons Mill Swamp was mistakenly assessed as a tidal water. The creek was assessed as not supporting of the Aquatic Life Use for dissolved oxygen since the 2006 cycle because it was thought to be a part of the mesohaline portion of the Rappahannock; the TMDL had a 2010 due date because of the Bay Overlist.

However, during the 2008 cycle, it was determined that station 3-MAO000.62 is on the free flowing section of Masons Mill Swamp. The stream remained impaired for dissolved oxygen due to an exceedance rate of 4/13. The dissolved oxygen TMDL due date was changed to 2018.

Additional monitoring during the 2012 cycle confirmed the dissolved oxygen impairment (6/14).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E25R_MAO01A00 / Masons Mill Swamp / Masons Mill Swamp from its headwaters to its tidal limit near Route 604.	5C Oxygen, Dissolved	2008	L	3.37
Masons Mill Swamp		Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Aquatic Life</b>	Oxygen, Dissolved - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			<b>3.37</b>

#### Sources:

Natural Conditions - Water  
Quality Standards Use  
Attainability Analyses  
Needed

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E26E-01-SF**

**Meachim Creek**

Cause Location: Portion of VDH Notice and Description of Shellfish Condemnation 179A, 12/9/1996 closed on 030-179A, 8/16/2016

City / County: Middlesex Co.

Use(s): Shellfishing

Cause(s) / VA Category: Fecal Coliform / 4A

VDH shellfish condemnation 030-179A, 8/16/2016

Two portions of Meachim Creek were included on the 1998 303(d) list due to 179A and 179B, 12/9/1996. The Shellfish TMDL was approved by the EPA on 11/15/2005 and by the SWCB on 9/27/2006.

The condemnations have expanded and shrunk several times. In the 2018 cycle, the condemnations are currently smaller than the TMDL study areas.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E26E_MEA01A00 / Meachim Creek / Described in VDH shellfish condemnation 030-179A, 8/16/2016.	4A	Fecal Coliform	1998	L	0.075

RPPMH

Meachim Creek	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Shellfishing</b>			
Fecal Coliform - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	<b>0.075</b>		

Sources:

Non-Point Source

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E26E-02-SF**

**Meachim Creek**

Cause Location: Portion of VDH Notice and Description of Shellfish Condemnation 179B, 12/9/1996 closed in 030-179B, 8/16/2016.

City / County: Middlesex Co.

Use(s): Shellfishing

Cause(s) / VA Category: Fecal Coliform / 4A

VDH shellfish condemnation 030-179B, 8/16/2016

This area was included on the 1998 303(d) list due to VDH condemnation 179B, 12/9/1996. The impairment was addressed in the Meachim and Whiting Creek Shellfish TMDL, which was approved by the EPA on 11/15/2005. The impairment has subsequently expanded and contracted in multiple cycles.

During the 2012 cycle, the condemnation shrank considerably and is now smaller than the TMDL study area. The open area within the TMDL study area was partially delisted (Category 2C.) The condemnation remains Category 4A.

The condemnation shrank again in the 2018 cycle.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E26E_MEA01B00 / Meachim Creek / Described in VDH shellfish condemnation 030-179B, 8/16/2016.	4A	Fecal Coliform	1998	L	0.012

Shrank in the 2018 cycle.

RPPMH

Meachim Creek	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Shellfishing</b>			
Fecal Coliform - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	<b>0.012</b>		

Sources:

Non-Point Source

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E26E-03-SF**

**Taylor Creek**

Cause Location: As described in VDH Notice and Description of Shellfish Condemnation 021-198A and -C, 11/16/2016

City / County: Lancaster Co.

Use(s): Shellfishing

Cause(s) / VA Category: Fecal Coliform / 4A

VDH-DSS Condemnations 021-198C and -C, 11/16/2016

During the 2012 cycle, two portion of Taylors Creek closed. These areas are within the study area for the Taylors Creek TMDL, which was approved by the EPA on 1/23/2008 and by the SWCB on 7/31/2008; therefore, they are considered Category 4A.

The condemnations expanded and merged in the 2014 cycle and then split again in the 2016 cycle.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E26E_TAY01A00 / Taylor Creek / As described in VDH-DSS condemnations 021-198A and -C, 11/16/2016.	4A	Fecal Coliform	2012	L	0.078

CRRMH

Taylor Creek	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Shellfishing</b>			
Fecal Coliform - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	<b>0.078</b>		

Sources:

Non-Point Source



# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** E26E-04-EBEN

**Corrotoman River**

Cause Location: The mainstem Corrotoman River and its large branches within segment CRRMH.

City / County: Lancaster Co.

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Cause(s) / VA Category: Estuarine Bioassessments / 5A

During the 2014 cycle, the mainstem Corrotoman River and its large tributaries were impaired of the Aquatic Life Use due to an insufficient Chesapeake Bay Index of Biological Integrity (B-IBI).

The impairment continued in the 2018 cycle. In addition, an impaired benthic community was noted at estuarine probabilistic monitoring station 3-CTM000.38 during monitoring in 2015.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E26E_CRR01A00 / Corrotoman River / The mainstem of the Corrotoman River within segment CRRMH.	5A	Estuarine Bioassessments	2014	L	3.769
VAP-E26E_CTM01A00 / Eastern Branch Corrotoman River / The boundaries are described in VDH shellfish condemnations 021-058B, 11/16/2016.	5A	Estuarine Bioassessments	2014	L	0.540
Size increased in the 2018 cycle.					
CRRMH					
VAP-E26E_CTM01B10 / Eastern Branch Corrotoman River / Portion of VDH shellfish condemnation 058C, 4/28/1997 open on 11/16/2016.	5A	Estuarine Bioassessments	2014	L	0.081
Size decreased in the 2018 cycle.					
CRRMH					
VAP-E26E_CTM03A08 / Eastern Branch Corrotoman River / Downstream boundary of VDH condemnation 021-058C, 4/28/1997 to mouth.	5A	Estuarine Bioassessments	2014	L	0.758
CRRMH					
VAP-E26E_CTO01A02 / Western Branch Corrotoman River / The boundaries are described in VDH shellfish condemnation 021-132A, 11/17/2015, not otherwise segmented.	5A	Estuarine Bioassessments	2014	L	0.452
Size increased in the 2018 cycle.					
CRRMH					
VAP-E26E_CTO01B12 / Western Branch Corrotoman River / Portion of SFC 132, 4/28/1997 open in 021-132, 11/17/2015.	5A	Estuarine Bioassessments	2014	L	0.144
Size reduced in the 2018 cycle.					
CRRMH					
VAP-E26E_CTO02A06 / Western Branch Corrotoman River / Mainstem downstream of SFC 132A, 4/28/1997	5A	Estuarine Bioassessments	2014	L	1.209
CRRMH					

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

Corrotoman River

**Aquatic Life**

Estuary  
(Sq. Miles)

Reservoir  
(Acres)

River  
(Miles)

Estuarine Bioassessments - Total Impaired Size by Water Type: **6.953**

---

Sources:

Source Unknown

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E26E-05-SF**

**Myer Creek**

Cause Location: As described in VDH Notice and Description of Shellfish Condemnation 198, 4/28/1997

City / County: Lancaster Co.

Use(s): Shellfishing

Cause(s) / VA Category: Fecal Coliform / 4A

Portion of VDH shellfish condemnation 021-198B, 11/16/2016

A portion of Myer Creek was included on the 1998 303(d) list due to VDH-DSS Condemnation 198, 4/28/1997. The TMDL was approved by the EPA on 1/23/2008 and by the SWCB on 7/31/2008.

In the 2018 cycle, the area expanded and is now larger than the 1997 condemnation. The completed area is considered Category 4A. The expansion will be addressed in fact sheet E26E-22-SF.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E26E_MYE01A00 / Myer Creek / As described in VDH shellfish condemnation 198, 4/28/1997.	4A	Fecal Coliform	1998	L	0.081

Merged in the 2018 cycle.

CRRMH

Myer Creek	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Shellfishing</b>			
Fecal Coliform - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	<b>0.081</b>		

Sources:

Non-Point Source

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E26E-07-SF**

**Town Creek**

Cause Location: Described in VDH Notice and Description of Shellfish Condemnation 021-187EC, 11/16/2016

City / County: Lancaster Co.

Use(s): Shellfishing

Cause(s) / VA Category: Fecal Coliform / 4A

During the 2018 cycle, Town Creek was impaired of the Shellfish Consumption Use due to VDH shellfish condemnation 021-187C, 11/16/2016.

It is proposed for nesting in the nearby Millenbeck Prong Shellfish TMDL, which was approved by the EPA on 1/23/2008 and by the SWCB on 7/31/2008.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E26E_TON01A00 / Town Creek / The boundaries are described in VDH shellfish condemnation 021-187C, 11/16/2016.	4A	Fecal Coliform	2018	L	0.017

CRRMH

Town Creek	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Shellfishing</b>			
Fecal Coliform - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	<b>0.017</b>		

Sources:

Non-Point Source

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E26E-08-SF**

**Senior Creek**

Cause Location: As described in VDH Notice and Description of Shellfish Condemnation 021-132B, 11/17/2015

City / County: Lancaster Co.

Use(s): Shellfishing

Cause(s) / VA Category: Fecal Coliform / 4A

VDH shellfish condemnation 021-132B, 11/17/2015

Senior Creek was included on the 1998 303(d) list due to VDH condemnation 132B, 4/28/1997. The TMDL was approved by the EPA on 1/23/2008 and by the SWCB on 7/31/2008. The condemned portion is considered Category 4A.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E26E_SEN01A00 / Senior Creek / The boundaries are described in VDH shellfish condemnation 021-132B, 11/17/2015.	4A	Fecal Coliform	1998	L	0.070

CRRMH

Senior Creek

**Shellfishing**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Fecal Coliform - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	<b>0.070</b>		

Sources:

Non-Point Source

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** E26E-09-SF

**Western Branch Corrotoman River**

Cause Location: As described in VDH Notice and Description of Shellfish Condemnation 021-132A, 11/17/2015

City / County: Lancaster Co.

Use(s): Shellfishing

Cause(s) / VA Category: Fecal Coliform / 4A

VDH shellfish condemnation 021-132A, 11/17/2015

A portion of the Western Branch Corrotoman River was included on the 1998 303(d) list due to VDH condemnation 132A, 4/28/1997. The condemnation has subsequently shortened several times.

The TMDL was completed for the 1998 boundary; it was approved by the EPA on 1/23/2008 and by the SWCB on 7/31/2008. The condemned portion is considered Category 4A; the open portion is considered Category 2C.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E26E_BLD01A98 / Belwood Swamp / Tidal limit to its mouth at the Western Branch Corrotoman River.	4A	Fecal Coliform	2002	L	0.009
CRRMH					
VAP-E26E_CTO01A02 / Western Branch Corrotoman River / The boundaries are described in VDH shellfish condemnation 021-132A, 11/17/2015, not otherwise segmented.	4A	Fecal Coliform	1998	L	0.452
Size increased in the 2018 cycle.					
CRRMH					
VAP-E26E_LIT01A06 / Little Branch / Tidal limit to mouth at Western Branch Corrotoman River	4A	Fecal Coliform	1998	L	0.114
CRRMH					
Western Branch Corrotoman River			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Shellfishing					
Fecal Coliform - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			<b>0.574</b>		

Sources:

Non-Point Source

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E26E-10-SF**

**Bush Park Creek**

Cause Location: As described in VDH Notice and Description of Shellfish Condemnation 109, 4/27/1989

City / County: Middlesex Co.

Use(s): Shellfishing

Cause(s) / VA Category: Fecal Coliform / 4A

VDH shellfish condemnation 032-109A, 12/10/2009

Bush Park Creek was included on the 1998 303(d) list as impaired of the Shellfish Consumption Use due to VDH condemnation 109, 4/27/1989. The TMDL for this area was approved by the EPA on 6/7/2006 and by the SWCB on 6/27/2007.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E26E_BPC01A98 / Bush Park Creek / The segment boundaries are delineated in VDH shellfish condemnation 109, 4/27/1989.	4A	Fecal Coliform	1998	L	0.103

RPPMH

Bush Park Creek	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Shellfishing</b>			
Fecal Coliform - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	<b>0.103</b>		

Sources:

Non-Point Source

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E26E-11-SF**

**Mill Creek**

Cause Location: As described in VDH Notice and Description of Shellfish Condemnation 031-102A, 8/16/2016

City / County: Middlesex Co.

Use(s): Shellfishing

Cause(s) / VA Category: Fecal Coliform / 4A

VDH shellfish condemnation 031-102A, 8/16/2016

A portion of Mills Creek was impaired in the 1998 cycle due to VDH condemnation 103, 12/10/1991. The TMDL for this segment was approved by the EPA on 8/2/2006 and by the SWCB on 6/27/2007. The segment is considered Category 4A.

However, during the 2012 cycle, the condemnation retracted and is smaller than the TMDL study area. The open area within the TMDL study area was partially delisted (Category 2C.)

The condemnation expanded slightly in the 2014 cycle, but remains smaller than the TMDL area.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E26E_MLL01A98 / Mill Creek / VDH shellfish condemnation 031-102A, 8/16/2016	4A	Fecal Coliform	1998	L	0.111

RPPMH

Mill Creek	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Shellfishing</b>			
Fecal Coliform - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			<b>0.111</b>

Sources:

Non-Point Source



# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E26E-12-SF**

**Sturgeon Creek**

Cause Location: As described in VDH Notice and Description of Shellfish Condemnation 032-104B, 8/16/2016

City / County: Middlesex Co.

Use(s): Shellfishing

Cause(s) / VA Category: Fecal Coliform / 4A

VDH condemnation 032-104B, 8/16/2016

A portion of Sturgeon Creek was included on the 1998 303(d) list due to VDH shellfish condemnation 104, 11/28/1994. The TMDL was approved by the EPA on 6/7/2006 and by the SWCB on 6/27/2007.

In the 2012 cycle, the condemnation shortened and split. A portion was reopened for harvest and another portion is now seasonally condemned (032-104M1); both areas were partially delisted (Category 2C). The remaining condemned area is Category 4A.

The condemned area shrank further during the 2014 cycle.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E26E_STE01A98 / Sturgeon Creek / The segment boundaries are delineated in VDH shellfish condemnation 032-104B, 8/16/2016.	4A Fecal Coliform	1998	L	0.066

RPPMH

Sturgeon Creek  
**Shellfishing**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Fecal Coliform - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	<b>0.066</b>		

Sources:

Non-Point Source

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E26E-13-BAC**

**Locklies Creek**

Cause Location: As described in VDH Notice and Description of Shellfish Condemnation 102, 10/31/1994

City / County: Middlesex Co.

Use(s): Recreation

Cause(s) / VA Category: Enterococcus / 4A

During the 2012 cycle, Locklies Creek was impaired of the Recreation Use due to an enterococci exceedance rate of 2/12 at 3-LOL000.77.

As this impairment is within the study area for the Locklies and Mill Creek Shellfish TMDL, which was approved by the EPA on 8/2/2006, the impairment is considered nested (Category 4A.)

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E26E_LOL01A02 / Locklies Creek / Delineated in VDH shellfish condemnation 031-102B. 8/6/2016.	4A	Enterococcus	2012	L	0.073
RPPMH					
VAP-E26E_LOL01B12 / Locklies Creek / Portion of VDH shellfish condemnation 102, 10/31/1994 seasonally condemned in 031-102M1, 8/16/2016.	4A	Enterococcus	2012	L	0.028
RPPMH					
Locklies Creek			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Recreation</b>					
Enterococcus - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			<b>0.101</b>		

Sources:

Non-Point Source

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E26E-13-SF**

**Locklies Creek**

Cause Location: Portion of VDH Notice and Description of Shellfish Condemnation 102,10/31/1994 included in 031-102B, 8/6/2016

City / County: Middlesex Co.

Use(s): Shellfishing

Cause(s) / VA Category: Fecal Coliform / 4A

VDH shellfish condemnation 031-102B, 8/6/2016

Locklies Creek was included on the 1998 303(d) list due to VDH condemnation 102, 4/13/1993. The Locklies Creek Shellfish TMDL was approved by the EPA on 8/2/2006 and by the SWCB on 6/27/2007; the TMDL was based on the extent of condemnation 102, 10/31/1994.

During the 2012 cycle, the condemnation retracted and a portion of the TMDL study area was included in the seasonal condemnation 031-102M1. The seasonally condemned segment was partially delisted (Category 2C); the condemned area is considered a Category 4A water.

The condemnation grew slightly during the 2014 cycle, but remains smaller than the TMDL study area.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E26E_LOL01A02 / Locklies Creek / Delineated in VDH shellfish condemnation 031-102B. 8/6/2016.	4A	Fecal Coliform	1998	L	0.073

RPPMH

Locklies Creek

**Shellfishing**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Fecal Coliform - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	<b>0.073</b>		

Sources:

Non-Point Source

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E26E-14-SF**

**Hills Creek**

Cause Location: As described in VDH Notice and Description of Shellfish Condemnation 58A, 4/25/1997

City / County: Lancaster Co.

Use(s): Shellfishing

Cause(s) / VA Category: Fecal Coliform / 4A

VDH shellfish condemnation 021-058A, 11/16/2016

Hills Creek was included on the 1998 303(d) list due to VDH-DSS Condemnation 58A, 4/28/1997. The TMDL was approved by the EPA on 1/23/2008 and by the SWCB on 7/31/2008. The segment is considered Category 4A.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E26E_HLS01A00 / Hills Creek / The boundaries are described 4A in VDH shellfish condemnation 58A, 4/28/1997.	Fecal Coliform	1998	L	0.062

CRRMH

Hills Creek  
**Shellfishing**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Fecal Coliform - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	<b>0.062</b>		

Sources:

Non-Point Source

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E26E-15-SF**

**Bells Creek**

Cause Location: As described in VDH Notice and Description of Shellfish Condemnation 058B, 4/28/1997

City / County: Lancaster Co.

Use(s): Shellfishing

Cause(s) / VA Category: Fecal Coliform / 4A

VDH shellfish condemnation 021-058C, 11/16/2016

Bells Creek was included on the 1998 303(d) list due to VDH condemnation 58B, 4/28/1997. The TMDL was approved by the EPA on 1/23/2008 and by the SWCB on 7/31/2008. The segment is considered a Category 4A water.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E26E_BES01A98 / Bells Creek / The boundaries are described in VDH shellfish condemnation 58B, 4/28/1997.	4A	Fecal Coliform	1998	L	0.055

CRRMH

Bells Creek

**Shellfishing**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Fecal Coliform - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	<b>0.055</b>		

Sources:

Non-Point Source

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E26E-16-SF**

**Eastern Branch Corrotoman River**

Cause Location: As described in VDH Notice and Description of Shellfish Condemnations 021-058B, 11/16/2016

City / County: Lancaster Co.

Use(s): Shellfishing

Cause(s) / VA Category: Fecal Coliform / 4A

VDH shellfish condemnations 021-058B, 11/16/2016

The Eastern Branch Corrotoman River was included on the 1998 303(d) list due to VDH condemnation 58C, 4/28/1997. The TMDL was approved by the EPA on 1/23/2008 and by the SWCB on 7/31/2008. The condemnation subsequently shortened. The condemned area is considered Category 4A waters; the open area was previously partially delisted and is Category 2C. The condemnations shrank and split further during the 2016 cycle. Merged again in the 2018 cycle.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E26E_CTM01A00 / Eastern Branch Corrotoman River / The boundaries are described in VDH shellfish condemnations 021-058B, 11/16/2016.	4A	Fecal Coliform	1998	L	0.540

Size increased in the 2018 cycle.

CRRMH

Eastern Branch Corrotoman River	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Shellfishing</b>			
Fecal Coliform - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	<b>0.540</b>		

Sources:

Non-Point Source

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E26E-17-SF**

**Eastern Branch Carter Creek**

Cause Location: As described in VDH Notice and Description of Shellfish Condemnation 041C, 11/1/1996

City / County: Lancaster Co.

Use(s): Shellfishing

Cause(s) / VA Category: Fecal Coliform / 4A

Portion of VDH shellfish condemnation 020-041A, 10/25/2018

A portion of Eastern Branch Carters Creek was assessed as impaired of the Shellfish Use during the 1998 303(d) cycle due to VDH condemnation 41C, 11/1/1996. Although the segment has expanded several times, the TMDL was completed only for the original segment. It was approved by the EPA on 9/20/2007 and by the SWCB on 7/31/2008. The original segment is considered Category 4A; the TMDL due date for the downstream portion was 2014 since it first expanded during the 2002 cycle (see fact sheet E26E-46-SF).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E26E_CEB01A00 / Eastern Branch Carter Creek / Described in VDH shellfish condemnation 041C, 11/1/1996.	4A Fecal Coliform	1998	L	0.084

RPPMH

Eastern Branch Carter Creek

**Shellfishing**

Fecal Coliform - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary  
(Sq. Miles)  
**0.084**

Reservoir  
(Acres)

River  
(Miles)

Sources:

Non-Point Source

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E26E-18-SF**

**Yopps Cove**

Cause Location: Described in VDH-DSS condemnation 020-041E, 10/25/2016

City / County: Lancaster Co.

Use(s): Shellfishing

Cause(s) / VA Category: Fecal Coliform / 4A

VDH shellfish condemnation 020-041E, 10/25/2016

It is proposed for nesting in the upstream Eastern Branch Carter Creek Shellfish TMDL, which was approved by the EPA on 9/20/2007.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E26E_CTR03D18 / Yopps Cove / Described in VDH-DSS condemnation 020-041E, 10/25/2016.	4A	Fecal Coliform	2018	L	0.022

RPPMH

Yopps Cove

**Shellfishing**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Fecal Coliform - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	<b>0.022</b>		

Sources:

Non-Point Source



# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E26E-21-SF**

**XII - Windmill Point, UT (aka White Marsh)**

Cause Location: As described in VDH Notice and Description of Shellfish Condemnation 018-503B, 12/4/2015

City / County: Lancaster Co. Middlesex Co.

Use(s): Shellfishing

Cause(s) / VA Category: Fecal Coliform / 4A

VDH-DSS condemnation 018-053B, 12/4/2015

The impairment is proposed for nesting in the shellfish TMDL for Oyster Creek, which was approved by the EPA on 4/15/2009 and by the SWCB on 7/27/2009.. It will be considered Category 4A.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E26E_XII01A18 / XII - Windmill Point, UT (aka White Marsh) / Described in VDH-DSS condemnation 018-053B, 12/4/2015	4A	Fecal Coliform	2018	L	0.034

RPPMH

XII - Windmill Point, UT (aka White Marsh)	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Shellfishing</b>			
Fecal Coliform - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	<b>0.034</b>		

Sources:

Non-Point Source

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E26E-22-SF**

**Myer Creek**

Cause Location: Portion of VDH Notice and Description of Shellfish Condemnation 021-198B, 11/16/2016 that was open in 4/28/1997

City / County: Lancaster Co.

Use(s): Shellfishing

Cause(s) / VA Category: Fecal Coliform / 4A

Portion of VDH-DSS Condemnation 021-198B, 11/16/2016

A portion of Myer Creek was included on the 1998 303(d) list due to VDH-DSS Condemnation 198, 4/28/1997. The TMDL was approved by the EPA on 1/23/2008 and by the SWCB on 7/31/2008 (see E26E-05-SF).

During the 2018 cycle, condemnation B grew and is currently larger than the 1997 impairment. The expansion is considered nested within the upstream Myer Creek TMDL; it is considered Category 4A.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E26E_MYE01D18 / Myer Creek / Portion of VDH-DSS condemnation 021-198B, 11/16/2016 open in 198, 4/28/1997.	4A	Fecal Coliform	2018	L	0.004

CRRMH

Myer Creek

**Shellfishing**

Fecal Coliform - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary  
(Sq. Miles)  
**0.004**

Reservoir  
(Acres)

River  
(Miles)

Sources:

Non-Point Source

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E26E-23-SF**

**Bridge Cove**

Cause Location: Described in VDH-DSS condemnation 020-041D, 10/25/2016

City / County: Lancaster Co.

Use(s): Shellfishing

Cause(s) / VA Category: Fecal Coliform / 4A

VDH shellfish condemnation 020-041D, 10/25/2016

It is proposed for nesting in the upstream Eastern Branch Carter Creek Shellfish TMDL, which was approved by the EPA on 9/20/2007.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E26E_CTR03C18 / Bridge Cove / Described in 020-041D, 10/25/2016.	4A	Fecal Coliform	2018	L	0.040

RPPMH

Bridge Cove

**Shellfishing**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Fecal Coliform - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	<b>0.040</b>		

Sources:

Non-Point Source

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** E26E-24-BAC

### **Whiting Creek**

Cause Location: Tidal Whiting Creek as described in VDH Shellfish Condemnation 030-051A, 9/1/2015

City / County: Middlesex Co.

Use(s): Recreation

Cause(s) / VA Category: Enterococcus / 5A

During the 2012 cycle, Whiting Creek was impaired of the Recreation Use due to an enterococci exceedance rate of 3/19 at 3-WHS000.89.

Although Whiting Creek is administratively condemned by VDH and the Shellfish Use is therefore considered removed, the TMDL was completed and was approved by the EPA on 11/15/2005. However, the TMDL did not include a nearby VPDES discharger; therefore, the Recreation Use cannot be considered nested.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E26E_WHS01B00 / Whiting Creek / As delineated in VDH shellfish condemnation 030-051A, 9/1/2015.	5A	Enterococcus	2012	L	0.195

RPPMH

Whiting Creek	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Recreation</b>			
Enterococcus - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	<b>0.195</b>		

Sources:

Source Unknown

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E26E-25-SF**

**Myer Creek**

Cause Location: Described in VDH Notice and Description of Shellfish Condemnation 021-198F, 11/16/2016.

City / County: Lancaster Co.

Use(s): Shellfishing

Cause(s) / VA Category: Fecal Coliform / 4A

VDH-DSS Condemnation 021-198F, 11/16/2016

The impairment is considered nested within the upstream Myer Creek TMDL which was approved by the EPA on 1/23/2008 and by the SWCB on 7/31/2008. It is considered Category 4A.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E26E_MYE02C16 / Myer Creek / Described in VDH Condemnation 021-198F, 11/16/2016.	4A	Fecal Coliform	2018	L	0.017

CRRMH

Myer Creek

**Shellfishing**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Fecal Coliform - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	<b>0.017</b>		

Sources:

Non-Point Source

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E26E-26-BAC**

**Little Branch**

Cause Location: Little Branch from its tidal limit to its mouth at the Western Branch Corrotoman River

City / County: Lancaster Co.

Use(s): Recreation

Cause(s) / VA Category: Enterococcus / 4A

Little Branch was assessed as not supporting of the Recreation Use during the 2006 cycle due to enterococci exceedances at 3-LIT000.85, which is located at a private dock off Route 620. The segment remained impaired during the 2010 cycle; the violation rate was 3/11. No additional data has been collected.

The area was addressed in the Western Branch Corrotoman River Shellfish TMDL, which was approved by the EPA on 1/23/2008 and by the SWCB on 7/31/2008. Because the bacterial standard for the Shellfish Use is more stringent than the standard for the Recreation Use, the impairment is considered to be nested (Category 4A).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E26E_LIT01A06 / Little Branch / Tidal limit to mouth at Western Branch Corrotoman River	4A	Enterococcus	2006	L	0.114

CRRMH

Little Branch	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Recreation</b>			
Enterococcus - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	<b>0.114</b>		

Sources:

Non-Point Source

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E26E-27-BAC**

**Belwood Swamp**

Cause Location: Tidal Belwood Swamp

City / County: Lancaster Co.

Use(s): Recreation

Cause(s) / VA Category: Enterococcus / 4A

Riverine Belwood Swamp was initially assessed in 1998 as fully supporting but threatened of the Recreation Use based on exceedances of the fecal coliform standard at monitoring station 3-BLD000.58, located at the Route 3 bridge. During the year 2002 cycle, the segment was downgraded to impaired.

However, in the 2006 cycle, it was determined that the station is tidally influenced. The station remained impaired for fecal coliform and the fact sheet and AU were renamed. The TMDL was due in 2014. There had been no Enterococci monitoring at this site; therefore, the fecal coliform impairment was carried over.

The area was addressed in the Western Branch Corrotoman River Shellfish TMDL, which was approved by the EPA on 1/23/2008 and by the SWCB on 7/31/2008. Because the bacterial standard for the Shellfish Use is more stringent than the standard for the Recreation Use, the impairment is considered to be nested (Category 4A).

Additional monitoring was conducted during the 2012 cycle. The impairment converted to enterococci due to an exceedance rate of 8/12 at 3-BLD000.58.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E26E_BLD01A98 / Belwood Swamp / Tidal limit to its mouth at 4A the Western Branch Corrotoman River.	Enterococcus	2012	L	0.009

CRRMH

Belwood Swamp	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Recreation</b>			
Enterococcus - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	<b>0.009</b>		

Sources:

Non-Point Source

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E26E-28-BAC**

**Western Branch Corrotoman River**

Cause Location: The Western Branch Corrotoman River from its tidal limit to the downstream extent of VDH-DSS condemnation 021-132A, 10/28/2014.

City / County: Lancaster Co.

Use(s): Recreation

Cause(s) / VA Category: Enterococcus / 4A

During the 2012 cycle, the upper portion of the Western Branch Corrotoman River was impaired of the Recreation Use due to an enterococci exceedance rate of 7/12 at 3-CTO007.51, which is located off of Route 3.

The area was already addressed in the Corrotoman River Watershed Shellfish Bacterial TMDL, which was approved by the EPA on 1/23/2008 and by the SWCB on 7/31/2008. The condemned portion is considered nested (Category 4A).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E26E_CTO01A02 / Western Branch Corrotoman River / The boundaries are described in VDH shellfish condemnation 021-132A, 11/17/2015, not otherwise segmented.	4A	Enterococcus	2012	L	0.452

Size increased in the 2018 cycle.

CRRMH

Western Branch Corrotoman River	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Recreation</b>			
Enterococcus - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	<b>0.452</b>		

Sources:

Non-Point Source



# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E26E-30-SF**

**Carter Cove**

Cause Location: As described in VDH Notice and Description of Shellfish Condemnation 020-041C, 10/25/2018

City / County: Lancaster Co.

Use(s): Shellfishing

Cause(s) / VA Category: Fecal Coliform / 4A

VDH-DSS condemnation 020-041C, 10/25/2016

A portion of Carters Cove was assessed as impaired of the Shellfish Use during the 1998 303(d) cycle due to VDH condemnation 41A, 11/1/1996. The TMDL was approved by the EPA on 9/20/2007.

The condemnation was shortened during the 2014 cycle and the lower portion was seasonally condemned (020-041M1, 10/23/2012); it was partially delisted (Category 2B/2C.) The condemned area remains Category 4A.

The condemnation expanded slightly in the 2016 cycle and shrank again in the 2018 cycle.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E26E_CTR04A02 / Carter Cove / Portion of VDH-DSS SFC 020-041C, 10/25/2016	4A	Fecal Coliform	2002	L	0.018

Size decreased in the 2018 cycle.

RPPMH

Carter Cove	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Shellfishing</b>			
Fecal Coliform - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	<b>0.018</b>		

Sources:

Non-Point Source

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E26E-31-SF**

**Myer Creek, UT**

Cause Location: As described in VDH Notice and Description of Shellfish Condemnation 021-198G, 11/16/2016

City / County: Lancaster Co.

Use(s): Shellfishing

Cause(s) / VA Category: Fecal Coliform / 4A

VDH-DSS Condemnation 021-198G, 11/16/2016

It is considered nested within the Myer Creek Shellfish TMDL, which was approved by the EPA on 1/23/2008 and by the SWCB on 7/31/2008, and is considered Category 4A.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E26E_MYE01B02 / Myer Creek, UT / As described in VDH-DSS SFC 021-198G, 11/16/2016.	4A Fecal Coliform	2018	L	0.042

CRRMH

Myer Creek, UT

**Shellfishing**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Fecal Coliform - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	<b>0.042</b>		

Sources:

Non-Point Source

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** E26E-33-SF

**Whitehouse Creek**

Cause Location: As described in VDH Notice and Description of Shellfish Condemnation 021-187A and -187B, 11/16/2016

City / County: Lancaster Co.

Use(s): Shellfishing

Cause(s) / VA Category: Fecal Coliform / 4A

VDH shellfish condemnation 021-187A and -187B, 11/16/2016

These condemnations are nested in the nearby Ewells Prong Shellfish TMDL, which was approved by the EPA on 1/23/2008 and by the SWCB on 7/31/2008.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E26E_WHR01A00 / Whitehouse Creek / The boundaries are described in VDH shellfish condemnation 021-187A and -187B, 11/16/2016.	4A Fecal Coliform	2002	L	0.050

CRRMH

Whitehouse Creek	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Shellfishing</b>			
Fecal Coliform - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	<b>0.050</b>		

Sources:

Non-Point Source

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E26E-35-SF**

**Davis Creek**

Cause Location: As described in VDH Notice and Description of Shellfish Condemnation 021-132C, 11/17/2015

City / County: Lancaster Co.

Use(s): Shellfishing

Cause(s) / VA Category: Fecal Coliform / 4A

VDH-DSS Shellfish Condemnation 021-132C, 11/17/2015

Davis Creek is considered nested within the Western Branch Corrotoman River Shellfish TMDL, which was approved by the EPA on 1/23/2008. The condemnation shrank slightly in the 2016 cycle.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E26E_DAS01A02 / Davis Creek / As described in VDH-DSS SFC 021-132C. 11/17/2015.	4A Fecal Coliform	2002	L	0.029

CRRMH

Davis Creek

**Shellfishing**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Fecal Coliform - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	<b>0.029</b>		

Sources:

Non-Point Source

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E26E-42-SF**

**Hunting Creek**

Cause Location: Described in VDH Notice and Description of Shellfish Condemnation 032-104A, 8/16/2016

City / County: Lancaster Co. Middlesex Co.

Use(s): Shellfishing

Cause(s) / VA Category: Fecal Coliform / 4A

VDH Shellfish Condemnation 032-104A, 8/16/2016

The Hunting Creek shellfish impairment is nested in the nearby Sturgeon Creek Shellfish TMDL, which was approved by the EPA on 6/7/2006.

The size decreased in the 2016 cycle.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E26E_HNU01A08 / Hunting Creek / Described in VDH Condemnation 032-104A, 9/24/2013.	4A Fecal Coliform	2008	L	0.020

RPPMH

Hunting Creek	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Shellfishing</b>			
Fecal Coliform - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	<b>0.020</b>		

Sources:

Non-Point Source

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E26E-46-SF**

**Eastern Branch Carter Creek**

Cause Location: Portion of VDH condemnation 020-041A, 10/25/2016 not included on condemnation 41, 11/1/1996

City / County: Lancaster Co.

Use(s): Shellfishing

Cause(s) / VA Category: Fecal Coliform / 4A

Portion of VDH shellfish condemnation 020-041A, 10/25/2016

A portion of Eastern Branch Carter Creek was assessed as impaired of the Shellfish Use during the 1998 303(d) cycle due to VDH condemnation 41C, 11/1/1996. Although the segment has expanded several times, the TMDL was completed only for the original segment. The TMDL due date for this downstream portion was 2014 since it first expanded during the 2002 cycle.

It is considered nested in the upstream Eastern Branch Carter Creek Shellfish TMDL, which was approved by the EPA on 9/20/2007.

It expanded further in the 2018 cycle.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E26E_CEB01B08 / Eastern Branch Carter Creek / Portion of VDH shellfish condemnation 020-041A, 10/25/2016 not included in 041C, 11/1/1996.	4A	Fecal Coliform	2002	L	0.132

Expanded and merged in the 2018 cycle.

RPPMH

Eastern Branch Carter Creek	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Shellfishing</b>			
Fecal Coliform - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	<b>0.132</b>		

Sources:

Non-Point Source

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** E26E-48-SF

**Taylor Creek**

Cause Location: Described in VDH Notice and Description of Shellfish Condemnation 021-198E, 11/16/2016

City / County: Lancaster Co.

Use(s): Shellfishing

Cause(s) / VA Category: Fecal Coliform / 4A

VDH Shellfish Condemnation 021-198E, 11/16/2016

A large portion of Taylor Creek was included on the 1998 303(d) list due to VDH condemnation 205, 4/28/1997. The entire area was delisted in the 2002 cycle. However, during later cycles, two portions of the area were relisted - 021-198E, 10/19/2006 and 021-198F, 10/19/2006 (see fact sheet E26E-03SF).

The TMDL for the entire 1998 portion was approved by the EPA on 1/23/2008 and by the SWCB on 7/31/2008. Section E remains condemned and is assessed as Category 4A.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E26E_TAY02A08 / Taylor Creek / Described in VDH Shellfish Condemnation 021-198E, 11/16/2016.	4A Fecal Coliform	2008	L	0.024

CRRMH

Taylor Creek Shellfishing	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Fecal Coliform - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	<b>0.024</b>		

Sources:

Non-Point Source

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E26E-49-SF**

**Moran Creek**

Cause Location: Described in VDH Notice and Description of Shellfish Condemnation 021-198D, 11/16/2106

City / County: Lancaster Co.

Use(s): Shellfishing

Cause(s) / VA Category: Fecal Coliform / 4A

VDH Shellfish Condemnation 021-198D, 11/16/2016

It is nested within the nearby Taylor Creek Shellfish TMDL, which was approved by the EPA on 1/23/2008 and by the SWCB on 7/31/2008.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E26E_MOR01A08 / Moran Creek / Described in VDH Condemnation 021-198D, 11/16/2016.	4A	Fecal Coliform	2008	L	0.049

CRRMH

Moran Creek

**Shellfishing**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Fecal Coliform - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	<b>0.049</b>		

Sources:

Non-Point Source



# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E26E-51-SF**

**Eastern Branch Corrotoman River, UT**

Cause Location: Described in VDH condemnation 021-058D, 11/16/2016

City / County: Lancaster Co.

Use(s): Shellfishing

Cause(s) / VA Category: Fecal Coliform / 4A

VDH Shellfish Condemnation 021-058D, 11/16/2016

This cove was first assessed as impaired of the Shellfish Consumption Use during the 2008 cycle due to the expansion of condemnation 021-058B, 10/19/2005. This condemnation shrank and split during the 2010 cycle and this cove remains the only portion without a completed TMDL.

The TMDL for the cove is due in 2020. However, it is considered nested in the nearby Bells Creek Shellfish TMDL, which was approved by the EPA on 1/23/2008 and by the SWCB on 7/31/2008. The segment is considered a Category 4A water.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E26E_CTM02A08 / Eastern Branch Corrotoman River, UT / Described in VDH Shellfish Condemnation 021-058D, 11/16/2016.	4A	Fecal Coliform	2008	L	0.010

CRRMH

Eastern Branch Corrotoman River, UT	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Shellfishing</b>			
Fecal Coliform - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	<b>0.010</b>		

Sources:

Non-Point Source

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E26E-53-SF**

**John Creek**

Cause Location: Described in VDH Notice and Description of Shellfish Condemnation 021-132E, 11/17/2015

City / County: Lancaster Co.

Use(s): Shellfishing

Cause(s) / VA Category: Fecal Coliform / 4A

VDH Shellfish Condemnation 021-132E, 11/17/2015

John Creek is considered nested within the Western Branch Corrotoman River Shellfish TMDL, which was approved by the EPA on 1/23/2008.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E26E_JON01A08 / John Creek / Described in VDH-DSS Condemnation 021-132E, 11/17/2015.	4A	Fecal Coliform	2008	L	0.036

CRRMH

John Creek	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Shellfishing</b>			
Fecal Coliform - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	<b>0.036</b>		

Sources:

Non-Point Source

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E26E-54-SF**

**Lowrey Creek**

Cause Location: Described in VDH Notice and Description of Shellfish Condemnation 021-132D, 11/17/2015

City / County: Lancaster Co.

Use(s): Shellfishing

Cause(s) / VA Category: Fecal Coliform / 4A

VDH Shellfish Condemnation 021-132D, 11/17/2015

Lowrey Creek is considered nested within the Western Branch Corrotoman River Shellfish TMDL, which was approved by the EPA on 1/23/2008.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E26E_LOW01A08 / Lowrey Creek / Described in VDH Shellfish Condemnation 021-132D, 11/17/2015.	4A	Fecal Coliform	2008	L	0.028

CRRMH

Lowrey Creek

**Shellfishing**

	Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Fecal Coliform - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:	<b>0.028</b>		

Sources:

Non-Point Source

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E26R-01-BAC**

**Belwood Swamp and Tributaries**

Cause Location: Belwood Swamp and tributaries from its headwaters to its tidal limit.

City / County: Lancaster Co.

Use(s): Recreation

Cause(s) / VA Category: Escherichia coli / 4A

During the 2012 cycle, the nontidal Belwood Swamp watershed was impaired of the Recreation Use due to E. coli exceedances at Belwood Swamp at station 3-BLD001.54 and McMahon Swamp at 3-MCM000.96. In the 2014 cycle, the exceedance rates were 9/27 and 6/12, respectively.

The area drains to tidal Belwood Swamp, which was included in the Corrotoman River Shellfish Bacterial TMDL, which was approved by the EPA on 1/23/2008. Implementation of the TMDL is expected to address the nontidal area; therefore, the impairment is considered nested (Category 4A).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E26R_BLD01A08 / Belwood Swamp and Tributaries / Watershed from its headwaters to tidal limit	4A	Escherichia coli	2012	L	24.54
Belwood Swamp and Tributaries			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Recreation</b>		Escherichia coli - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			<b>24.54</b>

Sources:

Non-Point Source

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E26R-03-DO**

**Norris Prong**

Cause Location: Norris Prong from its headwaters to its tidal limit.

City / County: Lancaster Co.

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Cause(s) / VA Category: Oxygen, Dissolved / 5C

During the 2008 cycle, Norris Prong was considered impaired of the Aquatic Life Use based on a dissolved oxygen exceedance rate of 4/10 at the Route 3 bridge (3-NOR001.00).

No additional data has been collected.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E26R_NOR01A08 / Norris Prong / Headwaters to tidal limit	5C	Oxygen, Dissolved	2008	L	2.47
Norris Prong			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Aquatic Life					
Oxygen, Dissolved - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>2.47</b>

### Sources:

Natural Conditions - Water  
Quality Standards Use  
Attainability Analyses  
Needed

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E26R-04-BAC**

**Browns Creek**

Cause Location: Browns Creek from its headwaters to its tidal limit.

City / County: Lancaster Co.

Use(s): Recreation

Cause(s) / VA Category: Escherichia coli / 4A

During the 2008 cycle, Browns Creek was considered impaired of the Recreation Use based on E. coli exceedances at the Route 614 bridge (3-BON001.65).

The impairment is considered nested (Category 4A) because it is located within the watershed study area for the Corrotoman River Shellfish TMDL, which was approved by the EPA on 1/23/2008 and by the SWCB on 7/31/2008.

The exceedance rate was 5/24 in the 2014 cycle.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E26R_BON01A08 / Browns Creek / Headwaters to tidal limit	4A	Escherichia coli	2008	L	2.58
Browns Creek			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Recreation</b>					
Escherichia coli - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>2.58</b>

Sources:

Non-Point Source

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E26R-04-DO**

**Browns Creek**

Cause Location: Browns Creek from its headwaters to its tidal limit.

City / County: Lancaster Co.

Use(s): Aquatic Life

Cause(s) / VA Category: Oxygen, Dissolved / 5C

During the 2008 cycle, Browns Creek was considered impaired of the Aquatic Life Use based on dissolved oxygen exceedances at the Route 614 bridge (3-BON001.65). The exceedance rate was 5/25 during the 2014 cycle.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E26R_BON01A08 / Browns Creek / Headwaters to tidal limit	5C	Oxygen, Dissolved	2008	L	2.58
Browns Creek			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Aquatic Life</b>					
Oxygen, Dissolved - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>2.58</b>

### Sources:

Natural Conditions - Water  
Quality Standards Use  
Attainability Analyses  
Needed

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **E26R-05-BAC**

**Little Branch**

Cause Location: Nontidal Little Branch below Blakemore Millpond

City / County: Lancaster Co.

Use(s): Recreation

Cause(s) / VA Category: Escherichia coli / 4A

During the 2014 cycle, the segment was impaired of the Recreation Use due to an E. coli exceedance rate of 5/12 at station 3-LIT001.89, which is located on Little Branch at Route 201.

The watershed was addressed in the Western Branch Corrotoman River Shellfish Bacterial TMDL, which was approved by the EPA on 1/23/2008. Implementation of the TMDL is expected to address the nontidal area; therefore, the impairment is considered nested (Category 4A).

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E26R_LIT01A14 / Little Branch / Blakemore Millpond dam downstream to its tidal limit	4A	Escherichia coli	2014	L	0.63
Little Branch			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
<b>Recreation</b>					
Escherichia coli - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:					<b>0.63</b>

Sources:

Non-Point Source





# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## ***Rappahannock River Basin***

downstream to end of MSN (Sharps/0.7 mi DS of Mark Haven Beach)  
unless otherwise segmented

### **RPPMH**

VAP-E25E_RPP01A02 / Rappahannock River / The mainstem of the Rappahannock River from end of MSN (Sharps/0.7 mi DS of Mark Haven Beach) to the start of deep channel.	4A	Oxygen, Dissolved	1998	L	15.407
--	----	-------------------	------	---	--------

Segment adjusted in the 2018 cycle.

### **RPPMH**

VAP-E25E_RPP01C10 / Rappahannock River: Mark Haven Beach Basin / The portion of VDH shellfish condemnation 026-181B, 1/20/2006 not administratively closed.	4D	Oxygen, Dissolved	1998	L	0.010
---	----	-------------------	------	---	-------

### **RPPMH**

VAP-E25E_RPP02A02 / Rappahannock River / The mainstem of the Rappahannock River from the start of deep channel downstream to the mouth, excluding area in SFC 051A.	4A	Oxygen, Dissolved	1998	L	65.880
---	----	-------------------	------	---	--------

Segment adjusted in the 2018 cycle.

### **RPPMH**

VAP-E25E_RPP03A06 / Rappahannock River / Described in VDH SFC 024-070B, 12/19/2016.	4D	Oxygen, Dissolved	1998	L	0.008
---	----	-------------------	------	---	-------

### **RPPMH**

VAP-E25E_RPP03B16 / Rappahannock River / As described in VDH shellfish condemnation 026-181M2, 3/25/2015.	4D	Oxygen, Dissolved	1998	L	0.003
---	----	-------------------	------	---	-------

### **RPPMH**

VAP-E25E_ZZZ01D14 / Unsegmented estuaries in E25 / Unsegmented portion of watershed RA69.	4A	Oxygen, Dissolved	2018	L	0.274
---	----	-------------------	------	---	-------

### **RPPMH**

VAP-E26E_CRR02A08 / Corrotoman River / The portion of the Corrotoman River that is within CB segment RPPMH.	4A	Oxygen, Dissolved	1998	L	1.039
---	----	-------------------	------	---	-------

VAP-E26E_RPP02A00 / Rappahannock River / The Rappahannock River in the area delineated in VDH shellfish condemnation 030-051A, 10/3/2005.	4D	Oxygen, Dissolved	1998	L	0.127
---	----	-------------------	------	---	-------

### **RPPMH**

VAP-E26E_RPP03A00 / Rappahannock River / The Rappahannock River in the area delineated in VDH shellfish condemnation 030-051D, 10/3/2005.	4D	Oxygen, Dissolved	1998	L	0.031
---	----	-------------------	------	---	-------

### **RPPMH**

VAP-E26E_RPP04A00 / Rappahannock River / Described in VDH Shellfish Condemnation 030-051B, 9/1/2015.	4D	Oxygen, Dissolved	1998	L	0.131
--	----	-------------------	------	---	-------

### **RPPMH**

VAP-E26E_RPP05A00 / Rappahannock River / Delineated in VDH-DSS condemnation 030-051C, 9/1/2015.	4D	Oxygen, Dissolved	1998	L	0.029
---	----	-------------------	------	---	-------

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

RPPMH

VAP-E26E\_RPP07A02 / Rappahannock River / As delineated in VDH-DSS SFC 018-053A, 12/4/2015

IA Oxygen, Dissolved 1998 L 0.139

RPPMH

Rappahannock River

**Aquatic Life**

Oxygen, Dissolved - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary  
(Sq. Miles)

Reservoir  
(Acres)

River  
(Miles)

**94.862**

Sources:

Agriculture

Atmospheric Deposition -  
Nitrogen

Industrial Point Source  
Discharge

Internal Nutrient Recycling

Loss of Riparian Habitat

Municipal Point Source  
Discharges

Sources Outside State  
Jurisdiction or Borders

Wet Weather Discharges  
(Point Source and  
Combination of Stormwater,  
SSO or CSO)

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **RPPMH-SAV-BAY**     **Rappahannock River**

Cause Location: The mesohaline Rappahannock River and tidal tributaries.

City / County:    Essex Co.                      Lancaster Co.                      Middlesex Co.                      Richmond Co.                      Westmoreland Co.

Use(s):    Aquatic Life                      Shallow-Water Submerged  
   Aquatic Vegetation

Cause(s) / VA Category:    Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes) / 4A

The mesohaline portion of the Rappahannock River does not meet the Chesapeake Bay Subuse's submerged aquatic vegetation acreage standards. However, RPPMH had acceptable water clarity acreage during the 2010 cycle and the segment was delisted.

In the 2014 cycle, there was insufficient information to assess the water clarity criteria; therefore, the segment was relisted based upon the inadequate SAV acreage. It remains impaired during the 2018 cycle.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it is considered Category 4A.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E22E_RPP05A02 / Rappahannock River / The oligohaline/mesohaline boundary at river mile 48.51 downstream to the upstream limit of VDH shellfish condemnation area 025A-068A, 3/24/2015.	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2014	L	6.958
RPPMH					
VAP-E22E_WAR01A18 / Waterview Creek / Tidal portion of Waterview Creek	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2014	L	0.038
RPPMH					
VAP-E22E_ZZZ02A06 / Unsegmented estuaries in E22 / Unsegmented portion of watershed.	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2014	L	0.014
RPPMH					
VAP-E23E_CAT01A02 / Cat Point Creek / The tidal portion of Cat Point Creek.	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2014	L	1.280
RPPMH					
VAP-E23E_CRC01A08 / Church Swamp / Tidal limit to mouth at Hoskins Creek	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2014	L	0.002
RPPMH					
VAP-E23E_HOK01A98 / Hoskins Creek / Hoskins Creek from the Tappahannock STP downstream to the mouth at the Rappahannock River.	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.084
RPPMH					
VAP-E23E_HOK02A08 / Hoskins Creek / Hoskins Creek from its tidal limit to the confluence with Church Swamp.	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2014	L	0.052
RPPMH					
VAP-E23E_HOK02A10 / Hoskins Creek / Hoskins Creek from the confluence with Church Swamp downstream to the Tappahannock STP.	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2014	L	0.016

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

RPPMH

VAP-E23E_LIE01A98 / Little Carter Creek, Jugs Creek / Tidal limit to mouth at the Rappahannock River.	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2006	L	0.419
---	----	------------------------------	------	---	-------

RPPMH

VAP-E23E_MTL01A10 / Mount Landing Creek / Tidal limit to mouth at the Rappahannock River.	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2014	L	0.172
---	----	------------------------------	------	---	-------

RPPMH

VAP-E23E_PIS02A00 / Piscataway Creek / The estuarine portion of Piscataway Creek.	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2014	L	0.589
---	----	------------------------------	------	---	-------

RPPMH

VAP-E23E_RPP02A98 / Rappahannock River / Mainstem Rappahannock as described in VDH shellfish condemnation 025A-068A, 3/24/2015 excluding administratively condemned portion.	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2014	L	7.035
--	----	------------------------------	------	---	-------

Adjusted slightly in 2018 cycle.

RPPMH

VAP-E23E_RPP02B10 / Rappahannock River / Portion of mainstem Rappahannock River that is administratively condemned within condemnation 025A-068A, 3/24/2015.	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2014	L	0.158
--	----	------------------------------	------	---	-------

RPPMH

VAP-E23E_RPP02C12 / Rappahannock River / Portion of VDH shellfish condemnation 025A-068A, 11/14/2005 not included in 025A-068A, 3/24/2015.	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2014	L	1.475
--	----	------------------------------	------	---	-------

Size adjusted in the 2018 cycle.

RPPMH

VAP-E23E_ZZZ02A06 / Unsegmented estuaries in E23 / Unsegmented portion within SFC 025A-068A, 3/24/2015.	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2014	L	0.046
---	----	------------------------------	------	---	-------

RPPMH

VAP-E23E_ZZZ02B10 / Unsegmented estuaries in E23 / Administrative portion within SFC 025A-068A, 3/24/2015	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2014	L	0.007
---	----	------------------------------	------	---	-------

RPPMH

VAP-E23E_ZZZ02C12 / Unsegmented estuaries in E23 / Unsegmented portion within Upper Rappahannock TMDL not included in SFC 025-068A, 3/24/2015.	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2014	L	0.004
--	----	------------------------------	------	---	-------

RPPMH

VAP-E24E_LIK01A12 / Little Totuskey Creek / Tidal limit to mouth at Totuskey Creek	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2014	L	0.055
--	----	------------------------------	------	---	-------

RPPMH

VAP-E24E_RIC01A04 / Richardson Creek / Richardson Creek within SFC 025-071A, 3/25/2015 (non-administrative.)	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2014	L	0.277
--	----	------------------------------	------	---	-------

Size increased in the 2018 cycle.

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

RPPMH

VAP-E24E_RIC01B10 / Richardson Creek / Portion of Richardson Creek within VDH-DSS condemnation 025-071A, 3/16/2007 open on 3/25/2015.	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2014	L	0.148
---	----	------------------------------	------	---	-------

Segment shrank in the 2018 cycle.

RPPMH

VAP-E24E_RIC01C10 / Richardson Creek / Portion of Richardson Creek within SFC 025-071A, 3/25/2015 (administratively condemned)	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2014	L	0.024
--	----	------------------------------	------	---	-------

RPPMH

VAP-E24E_RPP01B14 / Garrett's Marina / As delineated in VDH shellfish condemnation 026-181A, 3/25/2015.	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2014	L	0.003
---	----	------------------------------	------	---	-------

RPPMH

VAP-E24E_RPP01B98 / Rappahannock River: Garrett's Marina / As delineated in VDH shellfish condemnation 026-181M1, 3/25/2015.	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2014	L	0.025
--	----	------------------------------	------	---	-------

RPPMH

VAP-E24E_RPP01C06 / Rappahannock River / The Rappahannock River mainstem within VDH shellfish condemnation 025-071A, 3/16/2007 (non-admin) that is currently open	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2014	L	0.644
---	----	------------------------------	------	---	-------

RPPMH

VAP-E24E_RPP01D10 / Rappahannock River / The portion of the Rappahannock River within VDH shellfish condemnation 025-071A, 3/25/2015(administratively condemned)	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2014	L	0.137
--	----	------------------------------	------	---	-------

RPPMH

VAP-E24E_RPP01E18 / Rappahannock River / The Rappahannock River mainstem within VDH shellfish condemnation 025-071A, 3/25/2015 (non-admin)	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2014	L	0.061
--	----	------------------------------	------	---	-------

RPPMH

VAP-E24E_RPP03A00 / Rappahannock River / The Rappahannock River from the limit of VDH shellfish condemnation 068A, 11/14/2005 downstream to end of MSN (Sharps/0.7 mi DS of Mark Haven Beach) unless otherwise segmented	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2014	L	10.919
--	----	------------------------------	------	---	--------

RPPMH

VAP-E24E_TOT01A00 / Totuskey Creek / The segment boundary is delineated in VDH condemnation 025-071B, 3/25/2015 excluding Little Totuskey Creek.	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2014	L	0.302
--	----	------------------------------	------	---	-------

RPPMH

VAP-E24E_TOT02A00 / Totuskey Creek / Portion of VDH shellfish condemnation 025-071A, 3/25/2015 within Totuskey Creek.	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2014	L	0.647
---	----	------------------------------	------	---	-------

RPPMH

VAP-E24E_TOT02B10 / Totuskey Creek / Downstream of VDH	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2014	L	0.064
--	----	------------------------------	------	---	-------

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## ***Rappahannock River Basin***

shellfish condemnation 025-071A, 3/25/2015.

RPPMH

VAP-E25E_DEE01A04 / Deep Creek / Described in VDH shellfish condemnation 121, 11/16/1994.	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2014	L	0.049
---	----	------------------------------	------	---	-------

RPPMH

VAP-E25E_DEE01B08 / Deep Creek / VDH-DSS condemnations 023-121B, -C, and -E, 12/17/2015 not included in the 11/16/1994 condemnation.	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2014	L	0.092
--	----	------------------------------	------	---	-------

Size increased in the 2018 cycle.

RPPMH

VAP-E25E_FAM01A98 / Farnham Creek / The segment boundaries are delineated in VDH shellfish condemnation 024-070A, 12/19/2016.	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2014	L	0.360
---	----	------------------------------	------	---	-------

RPPMH

VAP-E25E_FAM01B10 / Farnham Creek / Portion of VDH shellfish condemnation 070, 10/22/1996 open on 12/19/2016.	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2014	L	0.067
---	----	------------------------------	------	---	-------

RPPMH

VAP-E25E_GEE01A98 / Greenvale Creek / The segment boundaries are delineated in VDH shellfish condemnation 094, 11/7/1994.	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2014	L	0.087
---	----	------------------------------	------	---	-------

RPPMH

VAP-E25E_GEE02A06 / Greenvale Creek / Described in VDH-DSS condemnation 022-094M1, 9/23/2008.	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2014	L	0.012
---	----	------------------------------	------	---	-------

RPPMH

VAP-E25E_GEE02B10 / Greenvale Creek/Belmont Creek / Portion of Greenvale Creek downstream of the 9/24/2009 condemnation	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2014	L	0.038
---	----	------------------------------	------	---	-------

RPPMH

VAP-E25E_HRY01A06 / Harry George Creek / Designated in VDH SFC 027-202B, 9/11/2013	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2014	L	0.095
--	----	------------------------------	------	---	-------

RPPMH

VAP-E25E_LAN01A98 / Lancaster Creek / As delineated in VDH SFC 023-120A, 8/14/1995.	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2014	L	0.270
---	----	------------------------------	------	---	-------

RPPMH

VAP-E25E_LAN01B08 / Lancaster Creek / The portion of VDH SFC 023-120A, 12/19/2016 open on 8/14/1995.	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2014	L	0.238
--	----	------------------------------	------	---	-------

Segment expanded in the 2018 cycle.

RPPMH

VAP-E25E_LAN02A02 / Lancaster Creek / The mouth of Lancaster Creek downstream of VDH SFC 023-120A, 12/19/2016, not otherwise segmented.	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2014	L	1.282
---	----	------------------------------	------	---	-------

RPPMH

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

VAP-E25E\_LAN03A06 / Lancaster Creek / Described in VDH SFC 023-120M1 and -120C, 12/19/2016

4A Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes) 2014 L 0.023

RPPMH

VAP-E25E\_LGG01A98 / Lagrange Creek / As described in VDH SFC 028-127A, 1/28/2016.

4A Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes) 2014 L 0.555

RPPMH

VAP-E25E\_LGG01B18 / Lagrange Creek / Portion of VDH SFC 127, 6/11/1996 open on 028-127, 1/28/2016.

4A Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes) 2014 L 0.035

RPPMH

VAP-E25E\_LGG02A06 / Lagrange Creek / Lagrange Creek downstream of SFC 127, 6/11/1996

4A Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes) 2014 L 0.048

RPPMH

VAP-E25E\_MTT01A00 / Morattico Creek / Delineated in VDH SFC 023-120B, 12/19/2016.

4A Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes) 2014 L 0.138

RPPMH

VAP-E25E\_MUB01A02 / Mulberry Creek / Described in VDH shellfish condemnation 023-121A, 12/17/2015.

4A Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes) 2014 L 0.136

RPPMH

VAP-E25E\_MUB01B16 / Mulberry Creek / Portion of VDH shellfish condemnation 120B, 8/14/1995, open in 023-121, 12/17/2015.

4A Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes) 2014 L 0.012

RPPMH

VAP-E25E\_MUB02A06 / Mulberry Creek / Downstream of VDH shellfish condemnation 120B, 8/14/1995.

4A Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes) 2014 L 0.050

RPPMH

VAP-E25E\_MUB03A08 / Mulberry Creek / Described in VDH shellfish condemnation 023-021D, 12/19/2015.

4A Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes) 2014 L 0.008

RPPMH

VAP-E25E\_MUC01A04 / Mud Creek / Described in VDH SFC 027-090B, 1/27/2015

4A Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes) 2014 L 0.204

RPPMH

VAP-E25E\_PAY01A02 / Paynes Creek / As delineated in VDH-DSS 4A SFC 022-094B, 9/24/2009.

Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes) 2014 L 0.049

RPPMH

VAP-E25E\_PRR01A02 / Parrotts Creek / The segment boundaries are delineated in VDH shellfish condemnation 090, 4/27/1989.

4A Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes) 2014 L 0.153

RPPMH

VAP-E25E\_PRR02A08 / Parrotts Creek / Condemnation 027-090A, 1/27/2015 downstream of VDH Condemnation 090, 4/27/1989.

4A Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes) 2014 L 0.011

Shortened in the 2018 cycle.

RPPMH

Draft 2018



# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## ***Rappahannock River Basin***

VAP-E25E_ROS01A00 / Robinson Creek / Described in VDH shellfish condemnation 177, 5/28/1997	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2014	L	0.207
---	----	------------------------------	------	---	-------

Merged in the 2018 cycle.

RPPMH

VAP-E25E_ROS02A04 / Robinson Creek / Perkins Creek / Described in VDH Shellfish Condemnation 028-177B and -C, 1/28/2016.	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2014	L	0.039
--	----	------------------------------	------	---	-------

RPPMH

VAP-E25E_ROS02B12 / Robinson Creek / Described in VDH Shellfish Condemnation 028-177M1, 1/28/2016.	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2014	L	0.007
--	----	------------------------------	------	---	-------

RPPMH

VAP-E25E_ROS02C16 / Robinson Creek / Described in VDH Shellfish Condemnation 028-177D, 1/28/2016.	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2014	L	0.016
---	----	------------------------------	------	---	-------

Expanded slightly in the 2018 cycle.

RPPMH

VAP-E25E_RPP01A02 / Rappahannock River / The mainstem of the Rappahannock River from end of MSN (Sharps/0.7 mi DS of Mark Haven Beach) to the start of deep channel.	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2014	L	15.407
--	----	------------------------------	------	---	--------

Segment adjusted in the 2018 cycle.

RPPMH

VAP-E25E_RPP01C10 / Rappahannock River: Mark Haven Beach Basin / The portion of VDH shellfish condemnation 026-181B, 1/20/2006 not administratively closed.	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2014	L	0.010
---	----	------------------------------	------	---	-------

RPPMH

VAP-E25E_RPP01C98 / Mark Haven Beach Basin / As delineated in VDH shellfish condemnation 026-181A, 4/3/2012.	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2014	L	0.004
--	----	------------------------------	------	---	-------

RPPMH

VAP-E25E_RPP02A02 / Rappahannock River / The mainstem of the Rappahannock River from the start of deep channel downstream to the mouth, excluding area in SFC 051A.	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2014	L	65.880
---	----	------------------------------	------	---	--------

Segment adjusted in the 2018 cycle.

RPPMH

VAP-E25E_RPP03A06 / Rappahannock River / Described in VDH SFC 024-070B, 12/19/2016.	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2014	L	0.008
---	----	------------------------------	------	---	-------

RPPMH

VAP-E25E_RPP03B16 / Rappahannock River / As described in VDH shellfish condemnation 026-181M2, 3/25/2015.	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2014	L	0.003
---	----	------------------------------	------	---	-------

RPPMH

VAP-E25E_TWN01A12 / Town Bridge Swamp / Tidal limit to mouth at Urbanna Creek	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2014	L	0.002
---	----	------------------------------	------	---	-------

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

RPPMH

VAP-E25E_URB01A00 / Urbanna Creek / As described in VDH-DSS SFC 029-042B, 2/14/2006.	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2014	L	0.215
--	----	------------------------------	------	---	-------

RPPMH

VAP-E25E_URB02A00 / Urbanna Creek / As delineated in VDH shellfish condemnation 029-042A, 2/14/2006.	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2014	L	0.238
--	----	------------------------------	------	---	-------

RPPMH

VAP-E25E_WEE01A00 / Weeks Creek / The segment boundaries are delineated in VDH shellfish condemnation 202, 10/8/1996.	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2014	L	0.123
---	----	------------------------------	------	---	-------

RPPMH

VAP-E25E_WEE02A04 / Weeks Creek / The portion of VDH shellfish condemnation 027-202A, 1/27/2015 not included in the 1989 closure.	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2014	L	0.013
---	----	------------------------------	------	---	-------

Segment shrank slightly in the 2018 cycle.

RPPMH

VAP-E25E_XDV01A02 / Beach Creek / The segment boundaries are delineated in VDH shellfish condemnation 022-116A, 10/28/2014.	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2014	L	0.083
---	----	------------------------------	------	---	-------

RPPMH

VAP-E25E_ZZZ01A14 / Unsegmented estuaries in E25 / Unsegmented portion of watershed RA65	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2014	L	0.077
--	----	------------------------------	------	---	-------

RPPMH

VAP-E25E_ZZZ01C14 / Unsegmented estuaries in E25 / Unsegmented portion of watershed RA68.	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2014	L	0.248
---	----	------------------------------	------	---	-------

RPPMH

VAP-E25E_ZZZ01D14 / Unsegmented estuaries in E25 / Unsegmented portion of watershed RA69.	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2014	L	0.274
---	----	------------------------------	------	---	-------

RPPMH

VAP-E26E_BPC01A98 / Bush Park Creek / The segment boundaries are delineated in VDH shellfish condemnation 109, 4/27/1989.	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2014	L	0.103
---	----	------------------------------	------	---	-------

RPPMH

VAP-E26E_BRD01A00 / Broad Creek / The boundaries are defined in VDH shellfish condemnation 033-038B, 11/21/2013.	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2014	L	0.084
--	----	------------------------------	------	---	-------

RPPMH

VAP-E26E_BRD02A00 / Broad Creek / The boundaries are defined in VDH shellfish condemnation 033-038A, 11/21/2013.	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2014	L	0.040
--	----	------------------------------	------	---	-------

RPPMH

VAP-E26E_BRD04A00 / Broad Creek / Described in VDH-DSS condemnation 033-038M1, 11/21/2013.	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2014	L	0.037
--	----	------------------------------	------	---	-------

RPPMH

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

VAP-E26E\_CEB01A00 / Eastern Branch Carter Creek / Described in VDH shellfish condemnation 041C, 11/1/1996. 4A Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes) 2014 L 0.084

RPPMH

VAP-E26E\_CEB01B08 / Eastern Branch Carter Creek / Portion of VDH shellfish condemnation 020-041A, 10/25/2016 not included in 041C, 11/1/1996. 4A Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes) 2014 L 0.132

Expanded and merged in the 2018 cycle.

RPPMH

VAP-E26E\_CRR02A08 / Corrotoman River / The portion of the Corrotoman River that is within CB segment RPPMH. 4A Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes) 2014 L 1.039

VAP-E26E\_CTR01A00 / Carter Creek / The segment boundaries are delineated in VDH shellfish condemnation 020-041F, 10/25/2016. 4A Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes) 2014 L 0.204

RPPMH

VAP-E26E\_CTR02A00 / Carter Creek / The segment boundaries are delineated in VDH shellfish condemnation 020-041B, 10/25/2016. 4A Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes) 2014 L 0.058

RPPMH

VAP-E26E\_CTR03A00 / Carter Creek / Portion of VDH-DSS SFC 020-041M1, 10/25/2016 not included in 020-041A, 11/1/1996. 4A Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes) 2014 L 0.114

RPPMH

VAP-E26E\_CTR03B16 / Carter Creek / Carter Creek open in 020-041, 10/25/2016. 4A Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes) 2014 L 0.237

RPPMH

VAP-E26E\_CTR03C18 / Bridge Cove / Described in 020-041D, 10/25/2016. 4A Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes) 2014 L 0.040

RPPMH

VAP-E26E\_CTR03D18 / Yopps Cove / Described in VDH-DSS condemnation 020-041E, 10/25/2016. 4A Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes) 2014 L 0.022

RPPMH

VAP-E26E\_CTR04A02 / Carter Cove / Portion of VDH-DSS SFC 020-041C, 10/25/2016 4A Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes) 2014 L 0.018

Size decreased in the 2018 cycle.

RPPMH

VAP-E26E\_CTR04B14 / Carter Cove / Portion of VDH-DSS SFC 020-041A, 11/1/1996 included in 020-041M1, 10/25/2016. 4A Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes) 2014 L 0.038

Size increased in the 2018 cycle.

RPPMH

VAP-E26E\_HNU01A08 / Hunting Creek / Described in VDH Condemnation 032-104A, 9/24/2013. 4A Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes) 2010 L 0.020

RPPMH

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

VAP-E26E_LOL01A02 / Locklies Creek / Delineated in VDH shellfish condemnation 031-102B, 8/6/2016.	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2014	L	0.073
---	----	------------------------------	------	---	-------

RPPMH

VAP-E26E_LOL01B12 / Locklies Creek / Portion of VDH shellfish condemnation 102, 10/31/1994 seasonally condemned in 031-102M1, 8/16/2016.	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2014	L	0.028
--	----	------------------------------	------	---	-------

RPPMH

VAP-E26E_LOL02A06 / Locklies Creek / Described in VDH-DSS SFC 031-102M1, 1/24/2008.	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2014	L	0.054
---	----	------------------------------	------	---	-------

RPPMH

VAP-E26E_LOL03A08 / Roane Cove of Locklies Creek / Described in VDH-DSS SFC 031-102C, 9/4/2014.	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2014	L	0.034
---	----	------------------------------	------	---	-------

RPPMH

VAP-E26E_MEA01A00 / Meachim Creek / Described in VDH shellfish condemnation 030-179A, 8/16/2016.	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2014	L	0.075
--	----	------------------------------	------	---	-------

RPPMH

VAP-E26E_MEA01B00 / Meachim Creek / Described in VDH shellfish condemnation 030-179B, 8/16/2016.	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2014	L	0.012
--	----	------------------------------	------	---	-------

Shrank in the 2018 cycle.

RPPMH

VAP-E26E_MEA01C06 / Meachim Creek, UT / Described in VDH SFC 030-179M1, 8/16/2016.	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2014	L	0.034
--	----	------------------------------	------	---	-------

RPPMH

VAP-E26E_MEA02A00 / Meachim Creek / Downstream of VDH SFC 030-179, 12/9/1996 not otherwise segmented.	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2014	L	0.136
---	----	------------------------------	------	---	-------

RPPMH

VAP-E26E_MEA03A10 / Meachim Creek / Portions of VDH shellfish condemnation 179A, 12/9/1996 open on 030-179, 8/16/2016.	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2014	L	0.054
--	----	------------------------------	------	---	-------

RPPMH

VAP-E26E_MEA03B12 / Meachim Creek / Portion of VDH shellfish condemnation 179B, 12/9/1996 open in 030-179, 8/16/2016.	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2014	L	0.020
---	----	------------------------------	------	---	-------

Expanded in the 2018 cycle

RPPMH

VAP-E26E_MLL01A98 / Mill Creek / VDH shellfish condemnation 031-102A, 8/16/2016	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2014	L	0.111
---	----	------------------------------	------	---	-------

RPPMH

VAP-E26E_MLL01B12 / Mill Creek / Portion of VDH shellfish condemnation 103, 12/10/1991 open in 031-102, 8/16/2016.	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2014	L	0.013
--	----	------------------------------	------	---	-------

RPPMH

VAP-E26E_MLL02A06 / Mill Creek / Downstream of VDH shellfish	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2014	L	0.358
--	----	------------------------------	------	---	-------

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## ***Rappahannock River Basin***

condemnation 103, 12/10/1991

RPPMH

VAP-E26E_MOS01A00 / Mosquito Creek / The boundaries are delineated in VDH shellfish condemnation 018-203M1, 12/4/2015.	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2014	L	0.023
--	----	------------------------------	------	---	-------

RPPMH

VAP-E26E_MOS01B12 / Mosquito Creek / Portion of VDH shellfish condemnation 018-203, 1/6/2005 open in 018-203, 12/4/2015.	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2014	L	0.046
--	----	------------------------------	------	---	-------

RPPMH

VAP-E26E_RPP02A00 / Rappahannock River / The Rappahannock River in the area delineated in VDH shellfish condemnation 030-051A, 10/3/2005.	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2014	L	0.127
---	----	------------------------------	------	---	-------

RPPMH

VAP-E26E_RPP03A00 / Rappahannock River / The Rappahannock River in the area delineated in VDH shellfish condemnation 030-051D, 10/3/2005.	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2014	L	0.031
---	----	------------------------------	------	---	-------

RPPMH

VAP-E26E_RPP04A00 / Rappahannock River / Described in VDH Shellfish Condemnation 030-051B, 9/1/2015.	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2014	L	0.131
--	----	------------------------------	------	---	-------

RPPMH

VAP-E26E_RPP05A00 / Rappahannock River / Delineated in VDH-DSS condemnation 030-051C, 9/1/2015.	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2014	L	0.029
---	----	------------------------------	------	---	-------

RPPMH

VAP-E26E_RPP07A02 / Rappahannock River / As delineated in VDH-DSS SFC 018-053A, 12/4/2015	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2014	L	0.139
---	----	------------------------------	------	---	-------

RPPMH

VAP-E26E_STE01A98 / Sturgeon Creek / The segment boundaries are delineated in VDH shellfish condemnation 032-104B, 8/16/2016.	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2014	L	0.066
---	----	------------------------------	------	---	-------

RPPMH

VAP-E26E_STE01B12 / Sturgeon Creek / The segment boundaries are delineated in VDH shellfish condemnation 032-104M1, 8/16/2016.	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2014	L	0.002
--	----	------------------------------	------	---	-------

RPPMH

VAP-E26E_STE01C12 / Sturgeon Creek / Portion of VDH shellfish condemnation 104, 11/28/1994 open in 032-104, 8/16/2016.	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2014	L	0.017
--	----	------------------------------	------	---	-------

RPPMH

VAP-E26E_STE02A08 / Sturgeon Creek / Sturgeon Creek downstream of condemnation 104, 11/28/1994.	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2014	L	0.192
---	----	------------------------------	------	---	-------

RPPMH

VAP-E26E_WHS01B00 / Whiting Creek / As delineated in VDH shellfish condemnation 030-051A, 9/1/2015.	4A	Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes)	2014	L	0.195
---	----	------------------------------	------	---	-------

RPPMH

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

VAP-E26E\_WID01A12 / Windmill Point Creek / Described in VDH-DSS condemnation 018-053B, 11/2/2010. 4A Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes) 2014 L 0.082

RPPMH

VAP-E26E\_WOO01A08 / Woods Creek / Tidal Woods Creek 4A Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes) 2014 L 0.037

RPPMH

VAP-E26E\_XEV01A02 / Windmill Point Yacht Harbor / As delineated in VDH-DSS SFC 018-053C, 12/4/2015 4A Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes) 2014 L 0.015

RPPMH

VAP-E26E\_XII01A18 / XII - Windmill Point, UT (aka White Marsh) / Described in VDH-DSS condemnation 018-053B, 12/4/2015 4A Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes) 2014 L 0.034

RPPMH

VAP-E26E\_ZZZ01D14 / Unsegmented estuaries in E26 / Unsegmented portion of watershed RA73 4A Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes) 2014 L 0.028

RPPMH

VAP-E26E\_ZZZ01E14 / Unsegmented estuaries in E26 / Unsegmented portion of watershed RA74 4A Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes) 2014 L 0.629

RPPMH

Rappahannock River

**Shallow-Water Submerged Aquatic Vegetation**

Aquatic Plants (Macrophytes) - Total Impaired Size by Water Type: **123.612**

Estuary  
(Sq. Miles)

Reservoir  
(Acres)

River  
(Miles)

Sources:

Agriculture

Atmospheric Deposition -  
Nitrogen

Clean Sediments

Industrial Point Source  
Discharge

Internal Nutrient Recycling

Loss of Riparian Habitat

Municipal Point Source  
Discharges

Sediment Resuspension  
(Clean Sediment)

Sources Outside State  
Jurisdiction or Borders

Wet Weather Discharges  
(Point Source and  
Combination of Stormwater,  
SSO or CSO)

# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

**Cause Group Code:** **RPPOH-DO-BAY**      **Rappahannock Oligohaline Estuary**

Cause Location: The oligohaline Rappahannock River and its tributaries to the segment.

City / County: Essex Co.                      Richmond Co.                      Westmoreland Co.

Use(s): Aquatic Life                              Open-Water Aquatic Life

Cause(s) / VA Category: Oxygen, Dissolved / 4A

During the 2018 cycle, the oligohaline Rappahannock estuary failed the Open Water Subuse 30-day mean summer dissolved oxygen criterion. The Open Water rest-of-year criterion was met and there was insufficient data to assess the other dissolved oxygen criteria.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/19/2010; therefore, RPPOH is considered Category 4A.

Assessment Unit / Water Name / Location Desc.	Cause Category	Cause Name	Cycle First Listed	TMDL Dev. Priority	Water Size
VAP-E22E_OCC01A08 / Occupacia Creek / The tidal portion of Occupacia Creek	4A	Oxygen, Dissolved	2018	L	0.668
RPPOH					
VAP-E22E_PEE01A14 / Peedee Creek / Tidal portion of Peedee Creek.	4A	Oxygen, Dissolved	2018	L	0.150
RPPOH					
VAP-E22E_RPP02A02 / Rappahannock River / The Rappahannock River from the tidal freshwater/oligohaline boundary downstream to river mile 56.21.	4A	Oxygen, Dissolved	2018	L	1.344
RPPOH					
VAP-E22E_RPP02B16 / Rappahannock River / The Rappahannock River from rivermile 56.21 downstream to river mile 51.04.	4A	Oxygen, Dissolved	2018	L	2.003
RPPOH					
VAP-E22E_RPP03A02 / Rappahannock River / The Rappahannock River from river mile 51.04 to river mile 49.04.	4A	Oxygen, Dissolved	2018	L	2.012
RPPOH					
VAP-E22E_RPP04A02 / Rappahannock River / The Rappahannock River from river mile 49.04 downstream to the oligohaline/mesohaline boundary at approximately river mile 48.51.	4A	Oxygen, Dissolved	2018	L	0.942
RPPOH					
VAP-E22E_ZZZ01A06 / Unsegmented estuaries in E22 / Unsegmented portion of watershed within RPPOH.	4A	Oxygen, Dissolved	2018	L	0.490
Rappahannock Oligohaline Estuary			Estuary (Sq. Miles)	Reservoir (Acres)	River (Miles)
Aquatic Life					
Oxygen, Dissolved - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:			7.610		

# ***Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018***

## ***Rappahannock River Basin***

### Sources:

Agriculture

Atmospheric Deposition -  
Nitrogen

Industrial Point Source  
Discharge

Internal Nutrient Recycling

Loss of Riparian Habitat

Municipal Point Source  
Discharges

Sources Outside State  
Jurisdiction or Borders

Wet Weather Discharges  
(Point Source and  
Combination of Stormwater,  
SSO or CSO)





# *Fact Sheets for Impaired (Category 4 or 5) Waters in 2018*

## *Rappahannock River Basin*

other delineated stream segments.

Portion of CBP segment RPPTF.

VAN-E21E_RPP49A02 / Rappahannock River-Mount Creek /	4A	Oxygen, Dissolved	2014	L	0.147
--	----	-------------------	------	---	-------

Segment includes all tidal waters in watershed RA49 not included in other delineated stream segments.

Portion of CBP segment RPPTF.

VAN-E21E_RPP51A02 / Rappahannock River-Goldenvale Creek /	4A	Oxygen, Dissolved	2014	L	0.192
---	----	-------------------	------	---	-------

Segment includes all tidal waters in watershed RA51 not included in other delineated stream segments.

Portion of CBP segment RPPTF.

VAN-E21E_RPP52A02 / Rappahannock River-Portobago Creek /	4A	Oxygen, Dissolved	2014	L	0.079
--	----	-------------------	------	---	-------

Segment includes all tidal waters in watershed RA52 not included in other delineated stream segments.

Portion of CBP segment RPPTF.

VAN-E22E_ZZZ01A08 / Unnamed Rappahannock River	4A	Oxygen, Dissolved	2008	L	0.073
--	----	-------------------	------	---	-------

Embayments / Segment includes all tidal waters in watershed not included in other delineated stream segments.

Portion of CBP segment RPPTF.

VAP-E22E_ELM01A10 / Elmwood Creek / Tidal limit to mouth at the	4A	Oxygen, Dissolved	2018	L	0.047
---	----	-------------------	------	---	-------

Rappahannock River.

RPPTF

VAP-E22E_RPP01A02 / Rappahannock River / The Rappahannock	4A	Oxygen, Dissolved	2018	L	5.133
---	----	-------------------	------	---	-------

River from Devils Elbow at Toby Point and Green Bay (river mile 70.52) downstream to the tidal freshwater/oligohaline boundary at river mile 57.85.

RPPTF

VAP-E22E_ZZZ01A00 / Unsegmented estuaries in E22 /	4A	Oxygen, Dissolved	2018	L	0.164
--	----	-------------------	------	---	-------

Unsegmented portion of watershed within RPPTF.

Rappahannock Tidal Freshwater Estuary

**Aquatic Life**

Oxygen, Dissolved - Total Impaired Size by Water Type:

Estuary  
(Sq. Miles)  
**14.356**

Reservoir  
(Acres)

River  
(Miles)

Sources:

Agriculture

Atmospheric Deposition -  
Nitrogen

Industrial Point Source  
Discharge

Internal Nutrient Recycling

Loss of Riparian Habitat

Municipal Point Source  
Discharges

Sources Outside State  
Jurisdiction or Borders

Wet Weather Discharges  
(Point Source and  
Combination of Stormwater,  
SSO or CSO)